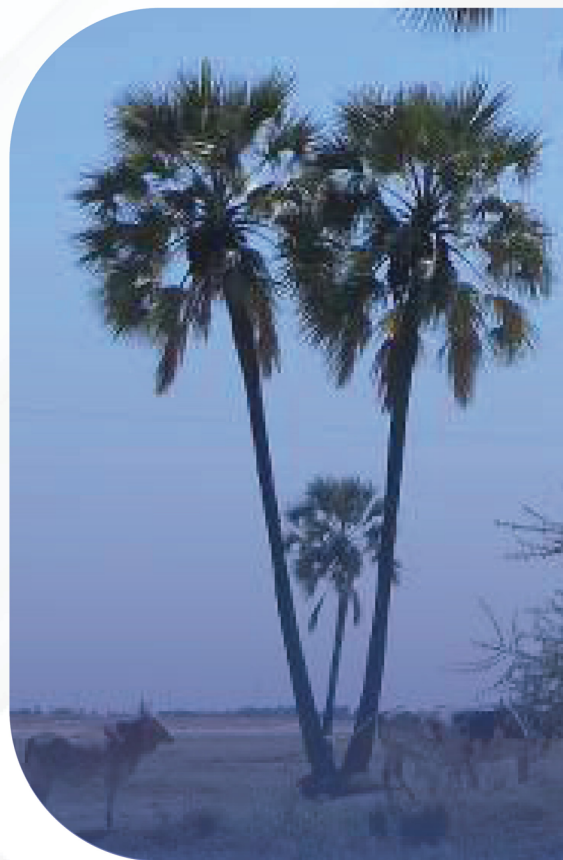
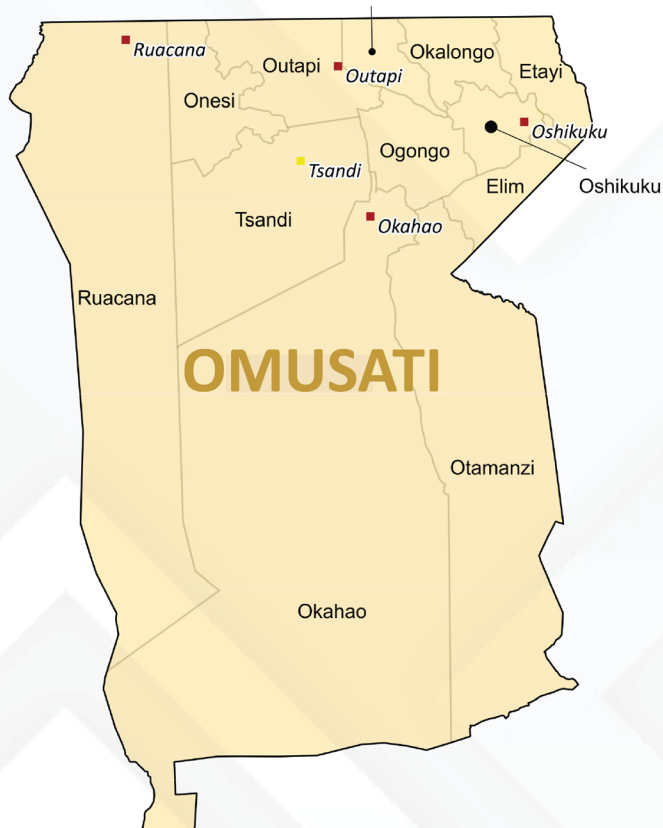


NAMIBIA 2023 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS

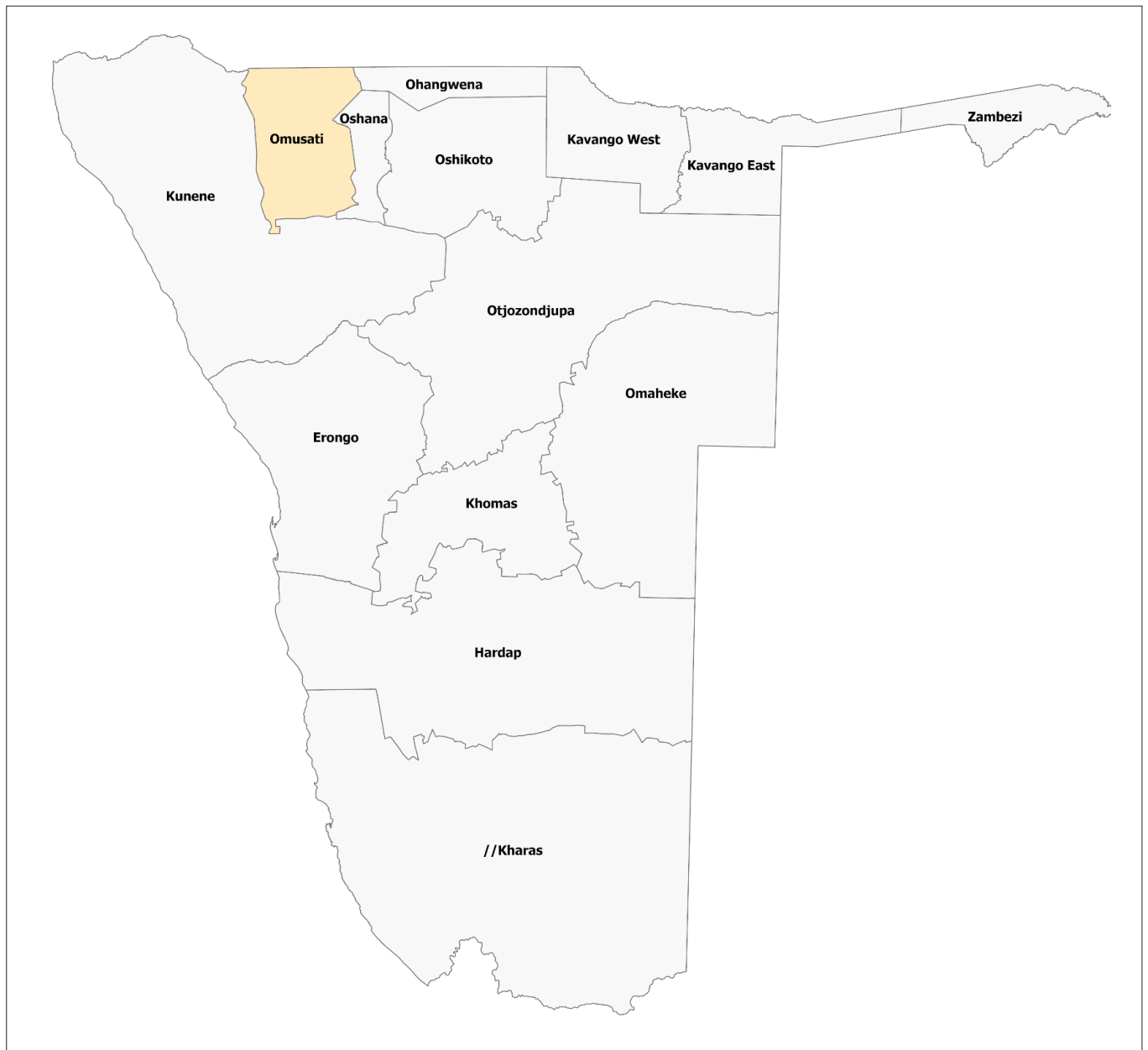
Regional Profile



NAMIBIA 2023 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS

OMUSATI REGIONAL PROFILE

NAMIBIA ADMINISTRATIVE MAP (OMUSATI REGION)



MISSION



“Leveraging on partnership and innovative technologies, to produce and disseminate relevant, quality, timely statistics and spatial data that are fit for purpose”

VISION



“To be a high performing and sustainable institution in in quality statistics and spatial data delivery for research, planning and decision making”

CORE VALUES



Integrity
Excellent Performance
Professionalism
Accountability
Partnerships
Customer-focused

FOREWORD



The Government of the Republic of Namibia, through the Namibia Statistics Agency, conducted the fourth Namibia Population and Housing Census in September 2023 with the 24th of September 2023 being the census reference night (CRN). The Population and Housing Census (PHC) is the most comprehensive and reliable national data resource that provides critical input into national development planning and programs. The census further provides data to measure the impact of various development programs embarked upon by Government, NGOs, and other stakeholders in Namibia. The data produced from the 2023 census gave impetus to developing baselines for the national development plans such as the Sixth National Development Plan (6th NDP), and the Vision 2030.

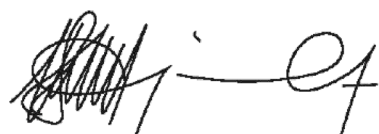
This report highlights key findings from an initial analysis of the 2023 census data, concentrating on the Omusati region at urban, rural, and constituency levels. The results are essential for guiding the Government, development partners, civil society organizations, and the public on aspects such as the region's population size, population distribution, and population composition among other factors. Also please take note that similar reports for the other thirteen regions were also produced and published.

Please note that some statistical indicators presented in this Regional Profile may differ slightly from those published in the 2023 Census Main Report. These insignificant differences are primarily due to revisions made after the release of the 2023 Census Main report and during further data validation and analysis at the regional level. Users are advised to interpret the figures in these regional reports with this context in mind.

I would like to express our sincere gratitude to all the partners who supported and contributed to the success of the 2023 Namibia Population and Housing Census. This includes the Government of the Republic of Namibia, various Ministries and Government institutions, Mobile Telecommunications Limited (MTC Namibia), Namibian Broadcasting Corporation (NBC), the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (UNECA), Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) and the United Kingdom's Office of National Statistics (ONS) for their invaluable support in numerous ways.

I would also like to thank all the field staff including census regional coordinators, IT personnel, assistants, supervisors, and enumerators as well as the NSA staff for their hard work and sacrifice. Lastly, let me express my gratitude to the Namibian people for allowing census staff to visit their households and get information from the members of the households. The census would not have succeeded without the cooperation of the Namibian people.

I finally recommend the invaluable information contained in this regional report of the Namibia Population and Housing Census be used as updated evidence for all decisions and Policymaking for the regional development programs.



ALEX SHIMUAFENI
STATISTICIAN GENERAL & CEO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NAMIBIA ADMINISTRATIVE MAP (OMUSATI REGION).....	ii
MISSION, VISION AND CORE VALUES	iii
FOREWORD	iv
LIST OF TABLES	vii
LIST OF FIGURES	ix
LIST OF ACRONYMS	xi
ADMINISTRATIVE MAP OF OMUSATI REGION	xii
SELECTED CENSUS INDICATORS.....	xiii
CHAPTER 1 : INTRODUCTION	1
1.1. Methodology	1
1.1.1. Pre-Enumeration phase.....	2
1.1.2. Enumeration phase	2
1.1.3. Post-Enumeration Phase	3
CHAPTER 2 : POPULATION SIZE, GROWTH AND COMPOSITION.....	4
2.1. Population size and Growth	4
2.2. Sex composition	6
2.3. Age structure	7
2.4. Population density.....	8
CHAPTER 3 : BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION	10
3.1. Marital Status and Age at first marriage.....	10
3.2. Birth registration, National ID and Death Registration	11
3.2.1. Birth registration	11
3.2.2. National Identification document (ID).....	13
3.2.3. Death registration.....	13
3.3. Citizenship	14
3.4. Ethnicity.....	15
3.5. Difficulty in performing activities	16
3.6. Albinism.....	17
3.7. Orphanhood	18
CHAPTER 4 : SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION	19
4.1. Information and Communication Technology (ICT).....	19
4.2. Social grants/pension	19
4.3. Sports activities	20
4.4. Early Childhood Development (ECD), Literacy and Education	22
4.4.1. ECD	22
4.4.2. Literacy	23
4.4.3. Education.....	24
4.5. Labour Force Characteristics	26
4.6. Urbanization	28

CHAPTER 5 : POPULATION DYNAMICS	29
5.1. Fertility	29
5.1.1. Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	29
5.1.2. Age at First Live Birth.....	29
5.1.3. Birth Delivery Assistance	30
5.2. Mortality.....	31
5.2.1. Crude Death Rate (CDR)	31
5.2.2. Reported deaths.....	31
5.2.3. Causes of death	32
CHAPTER 6 : HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS.....	34
6.1. Number of households.....	34
6.2. Household size.....	34
6.3. Household Headship	35
6.3.1. Sex of Household Head	35
6.3.2. Household headed by children (17 years and below)	36
6.3.3. Households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain.....	37
6.3.4. Household headed by elderly persons (60 years and above).....	37
6.4. Household Main Source of Livelihood/Survival.....	38
6.5. Language spoken at home.....	39
6.6. Household assets.....	39
6.6.1. Transportation assets	39
6.6.2. Communication assets	40
6.6.3. Housing utilities.....	41
6.7. Type of housing unit.....	42
6.8. Tenure status	42
6.9. Main Construction Materials.....	43
6.9.1. Materials used for outer walls.....	43
6.9.2. Materials used for the floor.....	44
6.9.3. Materials used for roof.....	45
6.10. Amenities	46
6.10.1. Source of energy.....	46
6.10.2. Water Supply and Sanitation	47
6.10.3. Garbage or Waste Disposal	50
ANNEX I: DEFINITION OF CONCEPTS	51
ANNEX II: LIST OF TABLES.....	54

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1: Percentage change in population size by area, 2011 – 2023: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	5
Table 2.2: Population density by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	9
Table 3.1: Median age at first marriage/ consensual union by sex and area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	11
Table 3.2: Non-Namibian population by citizenship and census year (2011 and 2023): Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	15
Table 3.3: Percentage distribution of the population by top 10 ethnic groups and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	15
Table 3.4: Percent distribution of the population aged 5 years and above by domain and degree of difficulty in performing an activity: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	16
Table 3.5: Percent of population aged 5 years and above with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain by area and sex: Omusati region, Namibia 2023 Census	16
Table 3.6: Distribution of population with albinism by area and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, Census 2023	17
Table 4.1: Percent population aged 3 years and above who used ICT platforms to access information in the last 3 months by type and area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	18
Table 4.2: Percent distribution of population aged 4 years and above participating in sport activities for minutes or more by frequency and area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	20
Table 4.3: Main reason for not attending ECD for population aged 0 – 5 years by area: Omusati Region, Namibia, Census 2023	23
Table 4.4: Population by urban localities and Census year (2011 and 2023): Omusati Region, Namibia, Census 2023	28
Table 5.1: CBR by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	29
Table 5.2: CDR by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	31
Table 5.3: Number of reported deaths by age and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	32
Table 6.1: Number of households by area, 2011-2023: Omusati region, Namibia	34
Table 6.2: Percent distribution of households by top ten main sources of livelihood/ survival and urban/rural: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	38
Table 6.3: Percent distribution of households by top ten main language spoken at home and area: Omusati, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	39
Table 6.4: Percent distribution of households by area and type of housing unit: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	42
Table 6.5: Percent distribution of households by area and the main material used for outer walls: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	44
Table 6.6: Percent distribution of households by area and the main materials used for the floor: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	45
Table 6.7: Percent distribution of households by area and the main materials for roof: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	45

Table 6.8: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of energy for lighting: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census..... 46

Table 6.9: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of energy for cooking: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census..... 47

Table 6.10: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of water for cooking: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census..... 48

Table 6.11: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of water for drinking: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census..... 49

Table 6.12: Percent distribution of households by area and type of main toilet facilities: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census 50

Table 6.13: Percent distribution of households by area and means of waste disposal: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census 50

LIST OF FIGURES

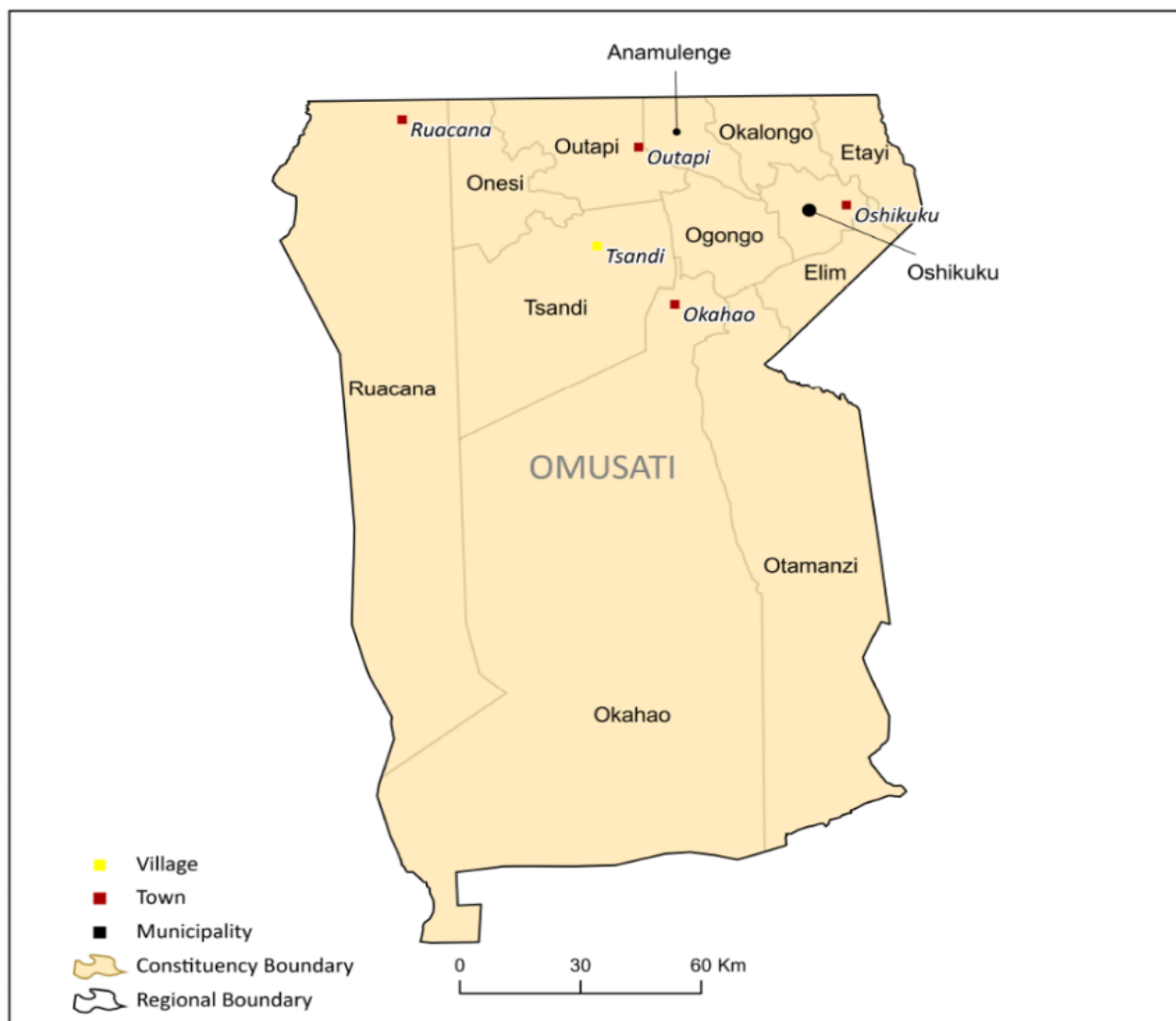
Figure 2.1: Population size by urban and rural residence: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	4
Figure 2.2: Population size by constituency: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	5
Figure 2.3: Percentage change in population size by area, 2011 – 2023: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	6
Figure 2.4: Percent population share [Composition] by area and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	7
Figure 2.5: Percent Population distribution by area and broad age groups: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	7
Figure 2.6: Median age of the population by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	8
Figure 2.7: Concentration of residential structures: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	9
Figure 3.1: Percent population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	10
Figure 3.2: Percent distribution of population with birth certificate issued by Namibian Government by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	12
Figure 3.3: Percent distribution of population aged 0 – 4 years without birth certificate by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	12
Figure 3.4: Percent distribution of population aged 16 years and above with new Namibian ID by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	13
Figure 3.5: Registered deaths by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	14
Figure 3.6: Percent population by citizenship and area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	14
Figure 3.7: Percent population aged 5 years and above with a lot of difficulty in performing an activity or cannot do at all by domain and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	17
Figure 3.8: Percent distribution of orphans aged 17 years and below by area and orphanhood status: Omusati region, Namibia, Census 2023.	18
Figure 4.1: Distribution of population receiving social grant/ pension: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	20
Figure 4.2: Distribution of persons aged 4 years and above who have participated in sport activities for 30 minutes or more by frequency and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	21
Figure 4.3: Percent distribution of population aged 4 years and above participating in top ten primary sport activities: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	21
Figure 4.4: Percent of population aged 0 – 5 years attending ECD by area: Omusati Region, Namibia, Census 2023	22
Figure 4.5: Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by area: Omusati Region, Namibia, Census 2023	23
Figure 4.6: Percent distribution of the population aged 6 years and above by area and school attendance: Omusati Region, Namibia, Census 2023	24
Figure 4.7: Enrolment rate for school going population (6 – 24 years of age) by area: Omusati Region, Namibia, Census 2023	25
Figure 4.8: Enrolment rate for school going population (6 – 24 years) by sex and age: Omusati Region,	

Namibia, Census 2023	25
Figure 4.9: Percent of the population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of education attainment and sex: Omusati Region, Namibia, Census 2023	26
Figure 4.10: Population aged 15 years and above by activity status: Omusati Region, Namibia, Census 2023	27
Figure 4.11: Urbanization level by census year (2011 and 2023): Omusati Region, Namibia, Census 2023 ..	28
Figure 5.1: Median age of mother at first live birth by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	30
Figure 5.2: Percent distribution of births by type of delivery and area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	30
Figure 5.3: Percent distribution of causes of deaths: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	33
Figure 6.1: Average household size by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	35
Figure 6.2: Percent distribution of household head by area and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	36
Figure 6.3: Percent distribution of child-headed households by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	36
Figure 6.4: Percent distribution of households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	37
Figure 6.5: Percent distribution of households headed by elderly persons by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	38
Figure 6.6: Percent distribution of households who owned selected transportation assets by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	40
Figure 6.7: Percent distribution of households that owned selected communication assets by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	40
Figure 6.8: Percent distribution of households with access to selected communication assets by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	41
Figure 6.9: Percent distribution of households that owned selected housing utilities by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	41
Figure 6.10: Percent distribution of households by area and type of tenure status: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census	43

LIST OF ACRONYMS

CAPI	Computer- Assisted Personal Interviews
CBR	Crude Birth Rate
CDR	Crude Death Rate
CRN	Census Reference Night
CSPro	Census and Survey Processing System
CWR	Child to Women Ratio
EAs	Enumeration Areas
ECD	Early Childhood Development
FAQs	Frequently Asked Questions
ICT	Information Communication Technology
ID	Identification Cards
ITFT	Information Technology Field Technicians
MMS	Multimedia Messaging Service
MTC	Mobile Telecommunications Company
MVA	Motor Vehicle Accident
NBC	Namibia Broadcasting Corporation
NDPs	National Development Plans
NGOs	Non-Governmental Organizations
NQAfS	Namibia Quality Assurance Framework for Statistics
NSA	Namibia Statistics Agency
ONS	United Kingdom's Office of National Statistics
PES	Post Enumeration Survey
SDGs	Sustainable Development Goals
SMS	Short Message Service
Stat SA	Statistics South Africa
SWA	South-West Africa
UNECA	United Nations Economic Commission for Africa
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
WG	Washington Group
WHO	World Health Organization

ADMINISTRATIVE MAP OF OMUSATI REGION



Total population

Omusati	316 671
Anamulenge	20 344
Elim	13 400
Etayi	33 088
Ogongo	17 649
Okahao	24 909
Okalongo	32 663
Onesi	23 364
Oshikuku	19 693
Otamanzi	16 399
Outapi	53 594
Ruacana	27 261
Tsandi	34 307

Urban localities

Okahao	7 486
Oshikuku	5 499
Outapi	13 664
Ruacana	5 939
Tsandi	2595

SELECTED CENSUS INDICATORS

Omusati Region – Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	243 166	316 671	In labour force	-	30.1
Males	109 545	147 265	Employed	-	58.9
Females	133 621	169 406	Unemployed	-	41.1
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	81.9	86.9	Outside labour force	-	69.9
Annual growth rate (%)	0.6	2.2	Disability		
Type of place of residence,%			With some difficulty	-	25.8
Urban	5.7	11.1	With a lot of difficulty	-	6.8
Rural	94.3	88.9	Cannot do at all	-	1.7
Population density			Private households		
Persons per sq. km.	9.1	11.9	Number	46 698	72 437
Age composition, %			Average size	5.2	4.2
0 – 14 years	40.3	42.0	Household headship		
15 – 64 years	51.4	50.4	Female-headed	55.3	58.3
65+ years	8.3	7.6	Child-Headed	1.4	1.4
Median age at first marriage	-	31.9	Elderly-headed	40.3	32.4
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Housing conditions, %		
Never married	64.5	73.7	Households with		
Married	28.9	21.0	Safe water for drinking	51.7	88.9
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			No toilet facility	77.9	57.8
Before age 15	-	0.1	No Toilet facility in urban	30.7	17.1
Before age 18	-	0.4	Electricity for lighting	10.1	20.2
Birth Registration			Wood/charcoal for cooking	88.0	82.4
% of children aged 5 years and above birth registered	78.4	70.5	Household living		
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Improvised housing units (shacks)	1.1	8.2
Access to internet	-	15.3	Sanitation, %		
Own cellphone	-	46.4	Urban Household access to flush toilet	49.0	65.6
ECD, % of 0-5 years attending	14.9	22.0	Rural Household access to flush toilet	2.5	11.7
Primary school enrollment 6-13 years, %	80.2	94.7	Household with access to shared flush toilet	2.0	1.9
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Urban Household access to garbage collection	65.1	76.7
Primary Education	48.1	45.3	Rural household access to Garbage collection	5.2	2.1
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	87.6	84.1	Main source of income, %		
			Farming	22.0	19.6
			Wages & Salaries	25.4	27.0
			Business, non-farming	10.4	7.6
			Old age Pension	30.8	26.3

Anamulenge – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023			2011	2023
Population Size				Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	14949	20 344		In labour force	-	23.0
Males	6553	9 364		Employed	-	54.1
Females	8396	10 980		Unemployed	-	45.9
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	78.0	85.3		Outside labour force	-	77.0
Annual growth rate (%)	1.7	2.6		Disability		
Population density				With some difficulty	-	23.1
People per sq. km.	37.9	51.6		With a lot of difficulty	-	6.1
Age composition, %				Cannot do at all	-	1.6
0 – 14 years	42.2	43.3		Private households		
15 – 64 years	50.2	49.6		Number	2 340	3 903
65+ years	7.6	7.0		Average size	5.7	4.9
Median age at first marriage	-	32.2		Household headship		
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Female-headed	57.9	58.8
Never married	67.1	77.1		Child-Headed	1.4	2.9
Married	25.3	17.7		Elderly-headed	43.0	37.0
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married				Housing conditions, %		
Before age 15	-	0.00		Households with		
Before age 18	-	0.30		Safe water for drinking	43.0	89.2
Birth Registration				No toilet facility	78.1	56.4
% of children under 5 years birth registered	77.8	71.5		Electricity for lighting	9.6	19.5
ICT, % of the population 3+ years				Wood/charcoal for cooking	90.7	84.2
Access to internet	-	17.2		Household living		
Own cellphone	-	45.8		Improvised housing units (shacks)	0.8	6.0
ECD, % of 0-5 years attending	10.8	17.3		Sanitation, %		
Primary school enrollment 6-13 years, %	82.8	96.4		Household access to flush toilet	3.2	14.7
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %				Household with access to shared flush toilet	1.8	0.1
Primary Education	48.1	43.8		Household access to garbage collection	2.7	3.4
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	89.1	85.6		Main source of income, %		
				Household main income		
				Wages & Salaries	20.0	21.5
				Old age Pension	27.2	31.9
				Farming	33.9	14.6
				Business, non-farming	9.4	10.6

Elim – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023			2011	2023
Population Size				Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	12199	13 400		In labour force	-	28.9
Males	5470	6 120		Employed	-	60.2
Females	6729	7 280		Unemployed	-	39.8
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	81.3	84.1		Outside labour force	-	71.1
Annual growth rate (%)	1.2	0.8		Disability		
Population density				With some difficulty	-	30.5
People per sq. km.	25.9	28.5		With a lot of difficulty	-	7.6
Age composition, %				Cannot do at all	-	2.0
0 – 14 years	37.5	37.7		Private households		
15 – 64 years	51.8	51.6		Number	2 132	3 158
65+ years	10.6	10.6		Average size	5.3	4.0
Median age at first marriage	-	30.6		Household headship		
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Female-headed	58.9	63.0
Never married	64.6	71.2		Child-Headed	1.1	2.0
Married	27.4	22.4		Elderly-headed	52.0	44.7
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married				Housing conditions, %		
Before age 15	-	0.00		Households with		
Before age 18	-	0.26		Safe water for drinking	73.6	93.1
Birth Registration				No toilet facility	68.0	41.5
% of children under 5 years birth registered	84.6	75.1		Electricity for lighting	9.0	23.2
ICT, % of the population 3+ years				Wood/charcoal for cooking	73.0	79.6
Access to internet	-	17.1		Household living		
Own cellphone	-	51.7		Improved housing units (shacks)	0.4	7.2
ECD, % of 0-5 years attending	18.6	26.3		Sanitation, %		
Primary school enrollment 6-13 years, %	85.5	97.7		Household access to flush toilet	3.7	15.3
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %				Household with access to shared flush toilet	1.4	0.1
Primary Education	45.3	43.4		Household access to garbage collection	5.7	0.3
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	91.9	87.1		Main source of income, %		
				Household main income		
				Wages & Salaries	26.8	21.6
				Old age Pension	41.8	36.8
				Farming	16.0	18.4
				Business, non-farming	5.4	6.2

Etayi– Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023			2011	2023
Population Size				Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	30 550	33 088		In labour force	-	21.3
Males	13 489	15 275		Employed	-	49.2
Females	17 061	17 813		Unemployed	-	50.8
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	79.1	85.8		Outside labour force	-	78.7
Annual growth rate (%)	-1.4	0.7		Disability		
Population density				With some difficulty	-	25.3
People per sq. km.	56.1	60.8		With a lot of difficulty	-	6.2
Age composition, %				Cannot do at all	-	1.6
0 – 14 years	42.4	46.2		Private households		
15 – 64 years	48.2	45.3		Number	6 162	6 352
65+ years	9.4	8.6		Average size	5.7	5.2
Median age at first marriage	-	30.5		Household headship		
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Female-headed	60.4	64.9
Never married	65.7	72.4		Child-Headed	2.0	1.6
Married	26.7	19.9		Elderly-headed	49.4	43.6
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged				Housing conditions, %		
20-24 years who were married				Households with		
Before age 15	-	0.00		Safe water for drinking	49.7	91.5
Before age 18	-	0.10		No toilet facility	83.6	57.0
Birth Registration				Electricity for lighting	2.8	11.1
% of children under 5 years birth registered	80.4	73.7		Wood/charcoal for cooking	95.3	94.0
ICT, % of the population 3+ years				Household living		
Access to internet	-	10.1		Improvised housing units (shacks)	0.1	3.9
Own cellphone	-	40.2		Sanitation, %		
ECD, % of 0-5 years attending	15.1	23.3		Household access to flush toilet	1.0	13.0
Primary school enrollment 6-13 years, %	80.8	96.9		Household with access to shared flush toilet	1.2	0.0
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %				Household access to garbage collection	4.3	1.4
Primary Education	48.6	47.0		Main source of income, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	88.0	84.5		Household main income		
				Wages & Salaries	19.0	15.1
				Old age Pension	43.8	38.9
				Farming	14.3	21.3
				Business, non-farming	8.7	5.8

Ogongo– Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023			2011	2023
Population Size				Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	16 436	17 649		In labour force	-	26.8
Males	7 322	8 081		Employed	-	57.9
Females	9 114	9 568		Unemployed	-	42.1
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	80.3	84.5		Outside labour force	-	73.2
Annual growth rate (%)	-1.8	0.6		Disability		
Population density				With some difficulty	-	37.3
People per sq. km.	24.3	26.0		With a lot of difficulty	-	9.7
Age composition, %				Cannot do at all	-	2.1
0 – 14 years	40.1	42.0		Private households		
15 – 64 years	50.4	47.5		Number	3 753	4 120
65+ years	9.4	10.5		Average size	5.2	4.3
Median age at first marriage	-	32.2		Household headship		
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Female-headed	56.4	58.6
Never married	62.0	67.0		Child-Headed	1.3	1.5
Married	30.8	25.7		Elderly-headed	46.3	44.5
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married				Housing conditions, %		
Before age 15	-	0.00		Households with		
Before age 18	-	0.00		Safe water for drinking	50.0	90.8
Birth Registration				No toilet facility	80.1	55.3
% of children under 5 years birth registered	83.3	75.1		Electricity for lighting	6.6	13.6
ICT, % of the population 3+ years				Wood/charcoal for cooking	93.1	91.3
Access to internet	-	12.8		Household living		
Own cellphone	-	48.2		Improved housing units (shacks)	0.1	2.1
ECD, % of 0-5 years attending	14.0	23.5		Sanitation, %		
Primary school enrollment 6-13 years, %	83.2	97.4		Household access to flush toilet	3.8	11.9
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %				Household with access to shared flush toilet	1.1	0.0
Primary Education	52.0	48.8		Household access to garbage collection	11.8	3.0
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	89.5	87.2		Main source of income, %		
				Household main income		
				Wages & Salaries	22.7	20.8
				Old age Pension	34.4	38.0
				Farming	24.6	19.1
				Business, non-farming	9.3	6.7

Okahao– Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023			2011	2023
Population Size				Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	18734	24 909		In labour force	-	34.2
Males	8548	11 979		Employed	-	67.0
Females	10186	12 930		Unemployed	-	33.0
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	83.9	92.6		Outside labour force	-	65.8
Annual growth rate (%)	0.5	2.4		Disability		
Population density				With some difficulty	-	28.6
People per sq. km.	1.9	2.5		With a lot of difficulty	-	9.5
Age composition, %				Cannot do at all	-	1.7
0 – 14 years	36.4	34.0		Private households		
15 – 64 years	53.8	57.7		Number	3 779	6 643
65+ years	9.8	8.3		Average size	4.5	3.5
Median age at first marriage	-	31.4		Household headship		
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Female-headed	52.9	55.0
Never married	64.3	74.3		Child-Headed	1.1	1.4
Married	28.8	21.1		Elderly-headed	41.9	28.8
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married				Housing conditions, %		
Before age 15	-	0.00		Households with		
Before age 18	-	0.34		Safe water for drinking	52.0	92.9
Birth Registration				No toilet facility	70.9	57.1
% of children under 5 years birth registered	79.3	74.1		Electricity for lighting	13.8	25.5
ICT, % of the population 3+ years				Wood/charcoal for cooking	84.9	78.0
Access to internet	-	18.8		Household living		
Own cellphone	-	53.1		Improvised housing units (shacks)	0.6	7.5
ECD, % of 0-5 years attending	13.5	25.9		Sanitation, %		
Primary school enrollment 6-13 years, %	80.3	95.3		Household access to flush toilet	9.8	23.1
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %				Household with access to shared flush toilet	2.5	0.3
Primary Education	44.2	42.9		Household access to garbage collection	11.4	18.4
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	84.7	84.2		Main source of income, %		
				Household main income		
				Wages & Salaries	27.5	34.1
				Old age Pension	32.3	23.2
				Farming	21.0	21.7
				Business, non-farming	9.5	5.4

Okalongo– Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023			2011	2023
Population Size				Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	26 459	32 663		In labour force	-	25.8
Males	11 729	14 830		Employed	-	43.8
Females	14 730	17 833		Unemployed	-	56.2
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	79.6	83.2		Outside labour force	-	74.2
Annual growth rate (%)	-0.8	1.8		Disability		
Population density				With some difficulty	-	23.8
People per sq. km.	50.0	61.7		With a lot of difficulty	-	6.3
Age composition, %				Cannot do at all	-	1.7
0 – 14 years	43.5	47.8		Private households		
15 – 64 years	48.7	45.0		Number	4 889	5 934
65+ years	7.8	7.2		Average size	6.2	5.4
Median age at first marriage	-	31.3		Household headship		
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Female-headed	61.4	64.8
Never married	69.1	74.9		Child-Headed	1.6	1.2
Married	24.7	18.7		Elderly-headed	43.7	39.1
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married				Housing conditions, %		
Before age 15	-	0.00		Households with		
Before age 18	-	0.10		Safe water for drinking	56.7	94.2
Birth Registration				No toilet facility	80.9	57.3
% of children under 5 years birth registered	73.7	65.4		Electricity for lighting	6.1	15.8
ICT, % of the population 3+ years				Wood/charcoal for cooking	92.4	87.2
Access to internet	-	11.3		Household living		
Own cellphone	-	38.8		Improved housing units (shacks)	0.5	7.1
ECD, % of 0-5 years attending	12.5	18.8		Sanitation, %		
Primary school enrollment 6-13 years, %	79.0	96.5		Household access to flush toilet	2.9	17.4
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %				Household with access to shared flush toilet	1.0	0.0
Primary Education	49.5	45.3		Household access to garbage collection	8.6	5.9
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	87.5	85.7		Main source of income, %		
				Household main income		
				Wages & Salaries	26.0	19.6
				Old age Pension	36.1	31.4
				Farming	15.1	20.8
				Business, non-farming	10.6	8.8

Onesi– Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023			2011	2023
Population Size				Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	16 613	23 364		In labour force	-	26.7
Males	7 525	10 965		Employed	-	49.4
Females	9 088	12 399		Unemployed	-	50.6
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	82.8	88.4		Outside labour force	-	73.3
Annual growth rate (%)	2.5	2.8		Disability		
Population density				With some difficulty	-	22.3
People per sq. km.	21.4	30.1		With a lot of difficulty	-	6.8
Age composition, %				Cannot do at all	-	2.0
0 – 14 years	42.6	44.7		Private households		
15 – 64 years	50.0	48.5		Number	2 527	4 995
65+ years	7.4	6.8		Average size	5.2	4.5
Median age at first marriage	-	32.9		Household headship		
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Female-headed	54.2	57.8
Never married	63.3	74.6		Child-Headed	1.2	1.1
Married	30.9	20.9		Elderly-headed	37.2	31.4
Age at First Marriage , % of women aged 20-24 years who were married				Housing conditions, %		
Before age 15	-	0.00		Households with		
Before age 18	-	0.29		Safe water for drinking	45.6	79.6
Birth Registration				No toilet facility	80.7	68.3
% of children under 5 years birth registered	68.5	62.8		Electricity for lighting	7.4	14.7
ICT, % of the population 3+ years				Wood/charcoal for cooking	93.1	88.7
Access to internet	-	11.0		Household living		
Own cellphone	-	41.7		Improvised housing units (shacks)	1.1	4.9
ECD, % of 0-5 years attending	11.3	18.1		Sanitation, %		
Primary school enrollment 6-13 years, %	79.0	96.5		Household access to flush toilet	3.6	13.0
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %				Household with access to shared flush toilet	1.3	0.1
Primary Education	47.5	46.6		Household access to garbage collection	10.0	4.4
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	83.9	78.4		Main source of income, %		
				Household main income		
				Wages & Salaries	17.1	20.9
				Old age Pension	21.9	25.2
				Farming	39.6	15.2
				Business, non-farming	13.6	8.3

Oshikuku– Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	14 699	19 693	In labour force	-	35.8
Males	6 372	8 865	Employed	-	64.9
Females	8 327	10 828	Unemployed	-	35.1
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	76.5	81.9	Outside labour force	-	64.2
Annual growth rate (%)	5.7	2.4	Disability		
Population density			With some difficulty	-	22.7
People per sq. km.	34.7	46.4	With a lot of difficulty	-	6.7
Age composition, %			Cannot do at all	-	1.6
0 – 14 years	37.4	39.3	Private households		
15 – 64 years	54.8	53.8	Number	1 736	4 787
65+ years	7.8	6.9	Average size	5	3.9
Median age at first marriage	-	31.4	Household headship		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Female-headed	59.3	61.3
Never married	66.6	74.8	Child-Headed	1.1	1.1
Married	27.9	19.4	Elderly-headed	38.9	27.7
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged			Housing conditions, %		
20-24 years who were married			Households with		
Before age 15	-	0.00	Safe water for drinking	70.5	92.8
Before age 18	-	0.00	No toilet facility	66.8	35.8
Birth Registration			Electricity for lighting	21.9	42.6
% of children under 5 years birth registered	84.9	81.3	Wood/charcoal for cooking	77.3	62.2
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Household living		
Access to internet	-	22.9	Improvised housing units (shacks)	1.4	9.7
Own cellphone	-	52.5	Sanitation, %		
ECD, % of 0-5 years attending	20.1	29.1	Household access to flush toilet	13.7	41.5
Primary school enrollment 6-13 years, %	82.8	97.5	Household with access to shared flush toilet	2.4	0.1
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household access to garbage collection	24.4	26.4
Primary Education	47.5	44.0	Main source of income, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	91.9	89.5	Household main income		
			Wages & Salaries	33.3	36.3
			Old age Pension	25.4	25.0
			Farming	24.3	8.0
			Business, non-farming	8.1	10.4

Otamanzi– Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	13 495	16 399	In labour force	-	28.0
Males	6 033	7 803	Employed	-	69.6
Females	7 462	8 596	Unemployed	-	30.4
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	80.8	90.8	Outside labour force	-	72.0
Annual growth rate (%)	-7.0	1.6	Disability		
Population density			With some difficulty	-	30.8
People per sq. km.	3.2	3.9	With a lot of difficulty	-	7.1
Age composition, %			Cannot do at all	-	2.4
0 – 14 years	39.0	41.2	Private households		
15 – 64 years	51.1	49.4	Number	2 837	4 405
65+ years	9.9	9.4	Average size	4.8	3.7
Median age at first marriage	-	31.0	Household headship		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Female-headed	52.6	55.0
Never married	60.3	66.9	Child-Headed	1.3	1.0
Married	32.1	27.6	Elderly-headed	43.1	35.2
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Housing conditions, %		
Before age 15	-	0.48	Households with		
Before age 18	-	0.95	Safe water for drinking	25.0	86.4
Birth Registration			No toilet facility	90.3	76.7
% of children under 5 years birth registered	73.5	68.7	Electricity for lighting	1.9	6.4
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Wood/charcoal for cooking	96.5	94.8
Access to internet	-	10.4	Household living		
Own cellphone	-	45.6	Improvised housing units (shacks)	0.1	4.8
ECD, % of 0-5 years attending	16.7	22.6	Sanitation, %		
Primary school enrollment 6-13 years, %	82.3	94.3	Household access to flush toilet	0.7	6.2
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household with access to shared flush toilet	1.0	0.0
Primary Education	47.4	48.0	Household access to garbage collection	2.6	0.5
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	86.1	80.0	Main source of income, %		
			Household main income		
			Wages & Salaries	16.2	21.6
			Old age Pension	33.8	27.9
			Farming	28.5	32.1
			Business, non-farming	9.9	5.4

Outapi– Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	36 934	53 594	In labour force	-	37.1
Males	16 638	24 282	Employed	-	57.4
Females	20 296	29 312	Unemployed	-	42.6
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	82.0	82.8	Outside labour force	-	62.9
Annual growth rate (%)	1.6	3.1	Disability		
Population density			With some difficulty	-	21.9
People per sq. km.	37.5	56.4	With a lot of difficulty	-	5.7
Age composition, %			Cannot do at all	-	2.0
0 – 14 years	39.9	41.6	Private households		
15 – 64 years	53.4	52.6	Number	7 117	12 867
65+ years	6.7	5.8	Average size	5.1	4.0
Median age at first marriage	-	33.3	Household headship		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Female-headed	54.6	59.8
Never married	65.7	77.2	Child-Headed	1.1	1.0
Married	28.3	19.2	Elderly-headed	32.5	23.1
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged			Housing conditions, %		
20-24 years who were married			Households with		
Before age 15	-	0.00	Safe water for drinking	48.7	88.3
Before age 18	-	0.05	No toilet facility	71.7	48.9
Birth Registration			Electricity for lighting	18.1	27.8
% of children under 5 years birth registered	80.3	73.2	Wood/charcoal for cooking	79.6	69.8
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Household living		
Access to internet	-	19.9	Improvised housing units (shacks)	2.8	15.0
Own cellphone	-	49.8	Sanitation, %		
ECD, % of 0-5 years attending	15.2	23.3	Household access to flush toilet	12.6	27.4
Primary school enrollment 6-13 years, %	82.1	95.8	Household with access to shared flush toilet	3.4	0.6
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household access to garbage collection	16.0	30.2
Primary Education	48.6	43.1	Main source of income, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	89.8	87.5	Household main income		
			Wages & Salaries	32.5	35.1
			Old age Pension	23.0	18.3
			Farming	17.1	16.5
			Business, non-farming	15.8	11.1

Ruacana– Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	14 857	27 261	In labour force	-	35.8
Males	7 530	13 514	Employed	-	73.6
Females	7 327	13 747	Unemployed	-	26.4
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	102.8	98.3	Outside labour force	-	64.2
Annual growth rate (%)	-7.5	5.1	Disability		
Population density			With some difficulty	-	24.1
People per sq. km.	2.8	5.1	With a lot of difficulty	-	5.1
Age composition, %			Cannot do at all	-	0.9
0 – 14 years	40.5	43.1	Private households		
15 – 64 years	54.9	52.6	Number	3 520	6 801
65+ years	4.5	4.3	Average size	4.1	3.6
Median age at first marriage	-	30.9	Household headship		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Female-headed	40.6	47.6
Never married	59.9	73.3	Child-Headed	2.2	1.0
Married	35.1	23.3	Elderly-headed	18.1	16.9
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Housing conditions, %		
Before age 15	-	0.22	Households with		
Before age 18	-	1.88	Safe water for drinking	67.2	81.6
Birth Registration			No toilet facility	79.1	71.2
% of children under 5 years birth registered	78.1	58.4	Electricity for lighting	16.3	21.0
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Wood/charcoal for cooking	86.3	84.0
Access to internet	-	15.7	Household living		
Own cellphone	-	41.7	Improvised housing units (shacks)	3.6	15.1
ECD, % of 0-5 years attending	13.4	16.5	Sanitation, %		
Primary school enrollment 6-13 years, %	67.3	82.4	Household access to flush toilet	12.2	20.2
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household with access to shared flush toilet	1.5	0.2
Primary Education	48.4	43.8	Household access to garbage collection	13.4	15.1
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	77.7	73.4	Main source of income, %		
			Household main income		
			Wages & Salaries	31.6	36.3
			Old age Pension	11.5	11.4
			Farming	34.9	22.6
			Business, non-farming	9.0	6.9

Tsandi – Census indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	27 435	34 307	In labour force	-	29.1
Males	12 381	16 187	Employed	-	56.7
Females	15 054	18 120	Unemployed	-	43.3
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	82.2	89.3	Outside labour force	-	70.9
Annual growth rate (%)	9.0	1.9	Disability		
Population density			With some difficulty	-	29.4
People per sq. km.	11.9	14.9	With a lot of difficulty	-	7.0
Age composition, %			Cannot do at all	-	1.5
0 – 14 years	38.6	39.1	Private households		
15 – 64 years	51.7	51.5	Number	5 886	8 472
65+ years	9.7	9.4	Average size	4.7	3.9
Median age at first marriage	-	32.7	Household headship		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Female-headed	54.2	55.9
Never married	62.3	72.7	Child-Headed	1.4	0.5
Married	31.2	21.9	Elderly-headed	43.4	37.9
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Housing conditions, %		
Before age 15	-	0.20	Households with		
Before age 18	-	0.49	Safe water for drinking	47.6	88.5
Birth Registration			No toilet facility	82.4	66.3
% of children under 5 years birth registered	78.4	72.3	Electricity for lighting	6.1	14.1
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Wood/charcoal for cooking	92.3	89.1
Access to internet	-	14.6	Household living		
Own cellphone	-	50.2	Improved housing units (shacks)	0.2	3.7
ECD, % of 0-5 years attending	18.4	23.4	Sanitation, %		
Primary school enrollment 6-13 years, %	82.2	96.0	Household access to flush toilet	4.3	13.7
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household with access to shared flush toilet	2.3	0.2
Primary Education	48.0	47.8	Household access to garbage collection	6.5	7.4
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	88.2	84.4	Main source of income, %		
			Household main income		
			Wages & Salaries	25.9	24.6
			Old age Pension	37.1	28.5
			Farming	14.3	23.4
			Business, non-farming	9.6	3.8

CHAPTER 1 : INTRODUCTION

The Namibia Statistics Agency (NSA) is mandated by Part III, Section 7, sub-section 2 (d) of the Statistics Act No.9 of 2011, to conduct Population and Housing Censuses every ten (10) years. This places a legal obligation on all NSA employees and stakeholders involved in the implementation of the Namibia 2023 Population and Housing Census (henceforth referred to as the 2023 Census) to record, process, analyze and disseminate responses received during the 2023 census enumeration truthfully and accurately. The Statistics Act, through Part VIII, Sections 44 and 45 underscores the importance of data security in that all personnel involved in the 2023 Census sign the Oath of Secrecy that ensures data collected in the 2023 Census that could be linked to individuals and households are kept strictly confidential.

The 2023 Census was the fourth undertaking since Namibia's independence in 1990, and the first spatially enabled digital census in the country. The first complete census was conducted in 1991, followed by the second and third censuses, conducted in 2001 and 2011, respectively.

The main objective of the 2023 Census is to provide up-to-date demographic and socio-economic statistical information about the population and their living conditions, necessary for evidence-based planning, decision-making, and policy formulation. The 2023 Census further, provides data for monitoring and evaluation of development programs at national, regional, and constituency levels while also providing the indicators to evaluate progress against national and international Agenda such as Vision 2030, National Development Plans (NDPs), Harambee Prosperity Plan, Sectoral Plans, Africa Agenda 2063 and the Agenda 2030 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

The 2023 Census enumeration was carried out over three weeks from 18 September to 06 October 2023. The first week (18 – 23 September 2023) was dedicated to the household listing exercise and thereafter the enumeration of all persons and housing units took place from 24 September to 06 October 2023). The 2023 Census Reference Night (CRN) was the night of the 24 September 2023.

The 2023 Census targeted the population in conventional/private households including those in institutions for example, in school hostels, army/police barracks, hospitals wards, correctional facilities and special population groups such as the homeless, travelers, sea workers etc. Therefore, the actual population presented in this report reflects the Namibia population on the CRN census in 2023.

This report presents highlights from basic analysis of the 2023 census data and presents results at regional, urban, rural and constituency levels.

1.1. Methodology

The 2023 Census adopted a de facto method of enumeration, which is the enumeration of all persons in the country at a particular point in time. The Census project was implemented in three broad phases as per the international standards and best practices. as follows:

1.1.1. Pre-Enumeration phase

This phase covered census planning, census mapping, census tools development such as questionnaire development, edit rules, scripting of the questionnaire, Computer--assisted personal Interviews (CAPI) application development and testing, and the like. phase kicked off with the census mapping exercise in October 2019 and concluded with the Census pilot in November 2021.

The census mapping, in particular, entails visiting and enumerating all structures in the country including the collection of basic information on their use. The purpose of this exercise was to demarcate the entire country into uniquely defined units known as Enumeration Areas (EAs) in preparation for the census enumeration. A total of 8,738 EAs were demarcated nationally and formed the basis for all census logistics.

Similarly, the census pilot was undertaken to assess the readiness of all census tools, processes and logistical arrangements. The pilot was implemented in 109 purposively selected EAs (54 EAs from urban areas and 55 EAs from rural areas) across the country.

1.1.2. Enumeration phase

The enumeration phase comprised of the finalization of census tools, census publicity and advocacy, recruitment and training of field staff, transport and logistics, listing, main enumeration, and data transmission. The main enumeration commenced country-wide from 25 September 2023 to 06 October 2023, however, with extensions for final verifications, the fieldwork only concluded officially on 05 November 2023. Three different questionnaires were administered: Form A for Private/conventional households and Form B for Institutional (School hostels, Army barracks, prisons, University hostel, etc.) households and Form C for Special populations (Hospitals - inpatient, hotels, travelers, homeless, etc.). Form A had individual/person records, household records, and mortality records. While Form B only had individual/personal records. In contrast, Form C had only 8 individual/person records.

The deployment comprised of assigning an Enumerator to an EA in urban areas, while in rural areas, two Enumerators were allocated to an EA in a sweeping mode. These field staff were supported by a team supervisor, constituency supervisor, constituency IT field technician, constituency fleet officer, constituency publicity officer, deputy regional census coordinator, and regional census coordinator. All these levels ensured daily data transmission from the field to the head office server to avoid loss of data.

Finally, to safeguard the quality of the 2023 Census data, a total quality assurance approach based on the Namibia Quality Assurance Framework for Statistics (NQAFS) was adopted. This approach ensured the quality of digital tile packages, printed maps, questionnaires, applications, field manuals, and training of all census staff. The census data quality assurance manual was developed to inform fieldwork procedures, plans, and guidelines. In addition, the census dashboard that extracts data from the central server was developed and used by the data monitoring team to check for data inconsistencies and flag out areas of concern during enumeration.

The summary checks on the data received from the central server were shared with the regional field staff and verification was carried out during data collection to ensure data quality. Furthermore, the NSA conducted a Post Enumeration Survey (PES) to measure the coverage and content error of Census data.

During enumeration, the census situation room was set up at the head office to provide overall management oversight of the enumeration progress using the census dashboard and daily regional reports. This platform provided an opportunity to timely resolve issues and challenges experienced in the field on a daily basis.

1.1.3. Post-Enumeration Phase

The post-enumeration activities include the data processing, release of preliminary results, and thematic analysis and dissemination of census results. The use of technology at all stages of the census enabled timely processing of census data and the production of reports. The quality of the census data can be affirmed by the results of Post Enumeration Surveys.

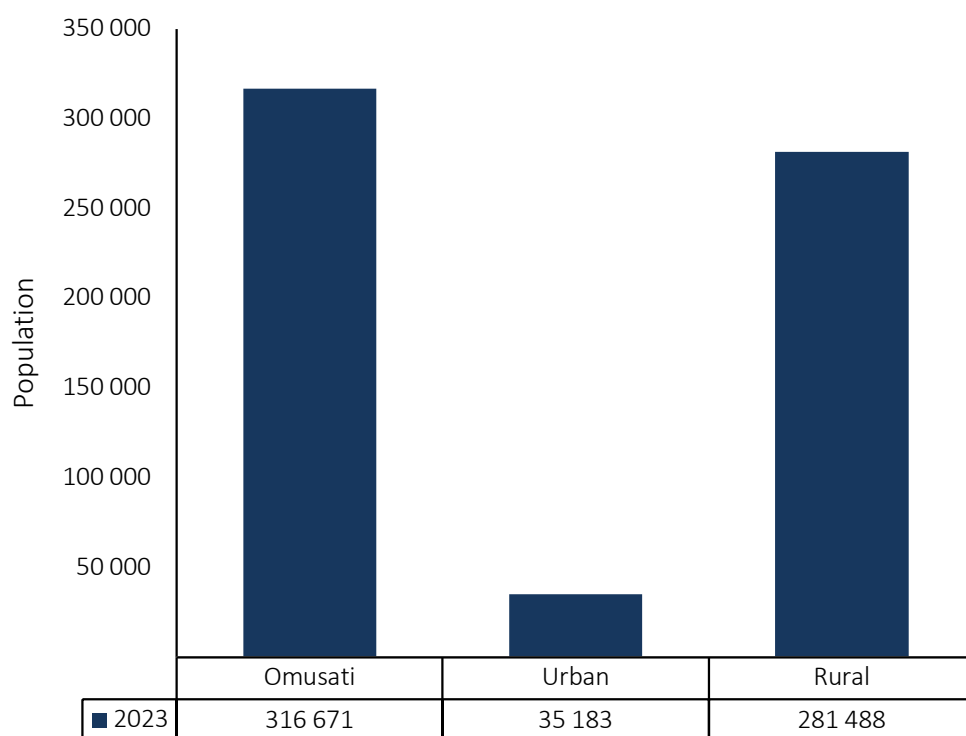
CHAPTER 2 : POPULATION SIZE, GROWTH AND COMPOSITION

This chapter presents highlights of the population characteristics related to size, growth, and composition for Omusati region based on the 2011 and 2023 census results.

2.1. Population size and Growth

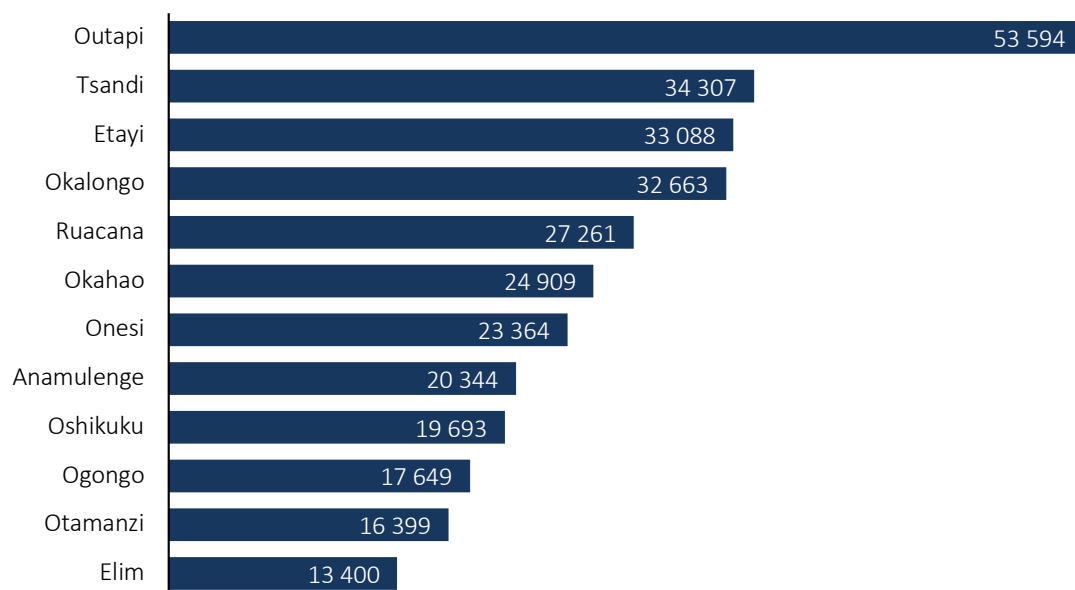
The population of Omusati region was 316,671 in 2023. Close to 90 percent of the population resides in rural areas (281,488) compared to 35,183 people in urban areas.

Figure 2.1. Population size by urban and rural residence: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



Outapi constituency (53,594) had the largest population in Omusati region while Elim constituency had the smallest population.

Figure 2.2: Population size by constituency: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

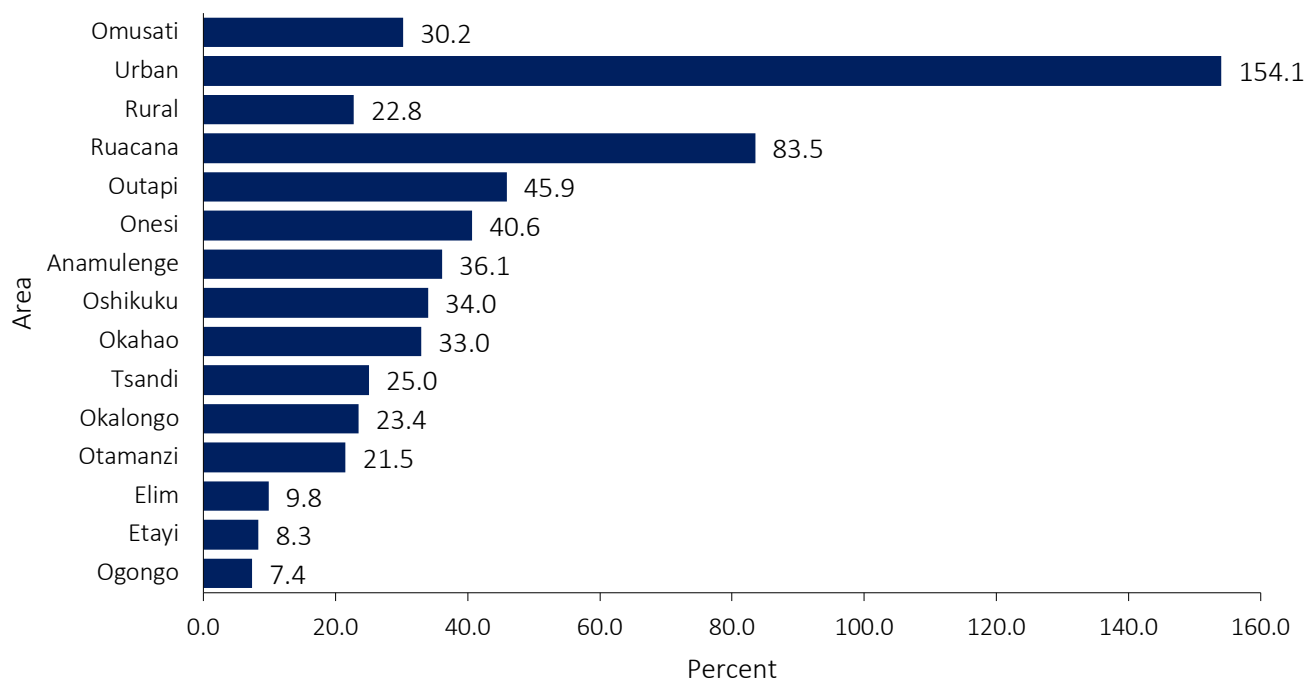


Overall, the population of Omusati region had increased by 30.2 percent between 2011 and 2023. The urban population has increased significantly, by 154.1 percent, while the rural population increased, by 22.8 percent. At constituency level, there was a population increase in all constituencies with Ruacana (83.5%) having the highest population increase and Ogongo (7.4%) having the lowest population increase.

Table 2.1: Percentage change in population size by area, 2011 – 2023: Omusati region, Namibia

Area	2011 Census	2023 Census	Percentage change
Omusati	243 166	316 671	30.2
Urban	13 848	35 183	154.1
Rural	229 318	281 488	22.8
Anamulenge	14 949	20 344	36.1
Elim	12 199	13 400	9.8
Etayi	30 550	33 088	8.3
Ogongo	16 436	17 649	7.4
Okahao	18 734	24 909	33.0
Okalongo	26 459	32 663	23.4
Onesi	16 613	23 364	40.6
Oshikuku	14 699	19 693	34.0
Otamanzi	13 495	16 399	21.5
Outapi	36 740	53 594	45.9
Ruacana	14 857	27 261	83.5
Tsandi	27 435	34 307	25.0

Figure 2.3: Percentage change in population size by area, 2011 – 2023: Omusati region, Namibia

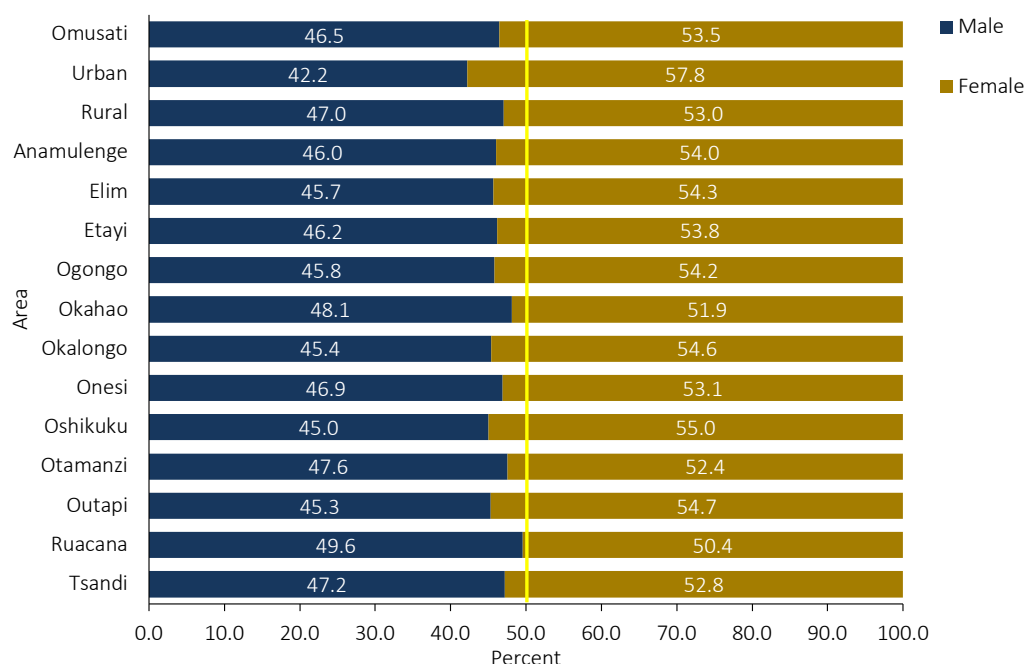


2.2. Sex composition

There were more females (53.5%) than males (46.5%) in Omusati region. This overall pattern is replicated in all the constituencies. Oshikuku constituency had the highest percentage of females (55.0%) while Ruacana had the lowest percentage of females (50.4%).

Figure 2.4: Percent population share [Composition] by sex and area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023

Census

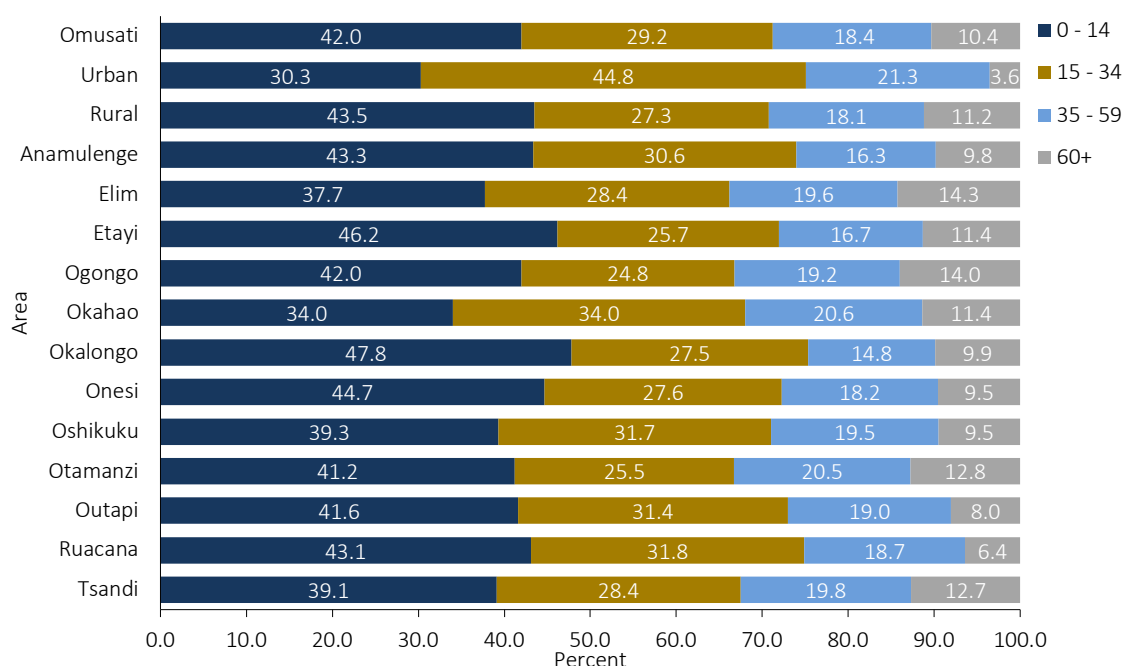


2.3. Age structure

Overall, 42.0 percent of the population in Omusati region is aged 14 years old and below followed by persons aged 15 -34 years (29.2). This constitutes 71.2 percent of the population highlighting a in a predominantly young population. This pattern is replicated across all areas. Furthermore, the elderly population was 11.2 percent in rural areas and only 3.6 percent in urban.

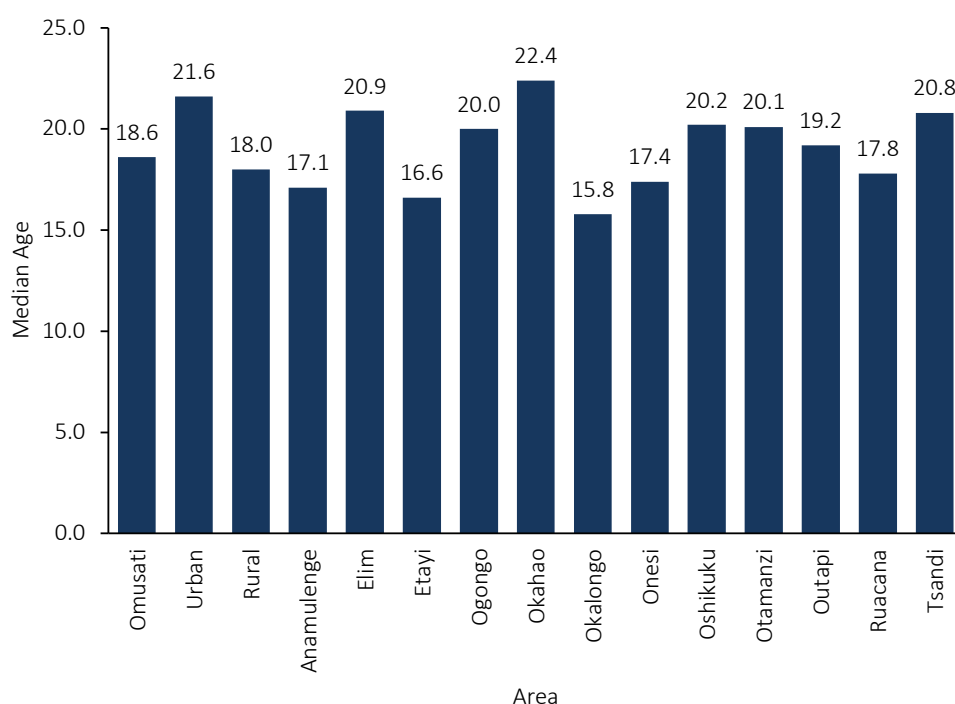
Figure 2.5: Percent Population distribution by area and broad age groups: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023

Census



The median age of the population in Omusati region was 18.6 years. The population was younger in rural (18.0 years) compared to urban (21.6 years) areas. Additionally, there was significant variation across the constituencies, with Onesi having the lowest median (15.8 years) and Okahao having the highest median (22.4 years).

Figure 2.6: Median age of the population by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



2.4. Population density

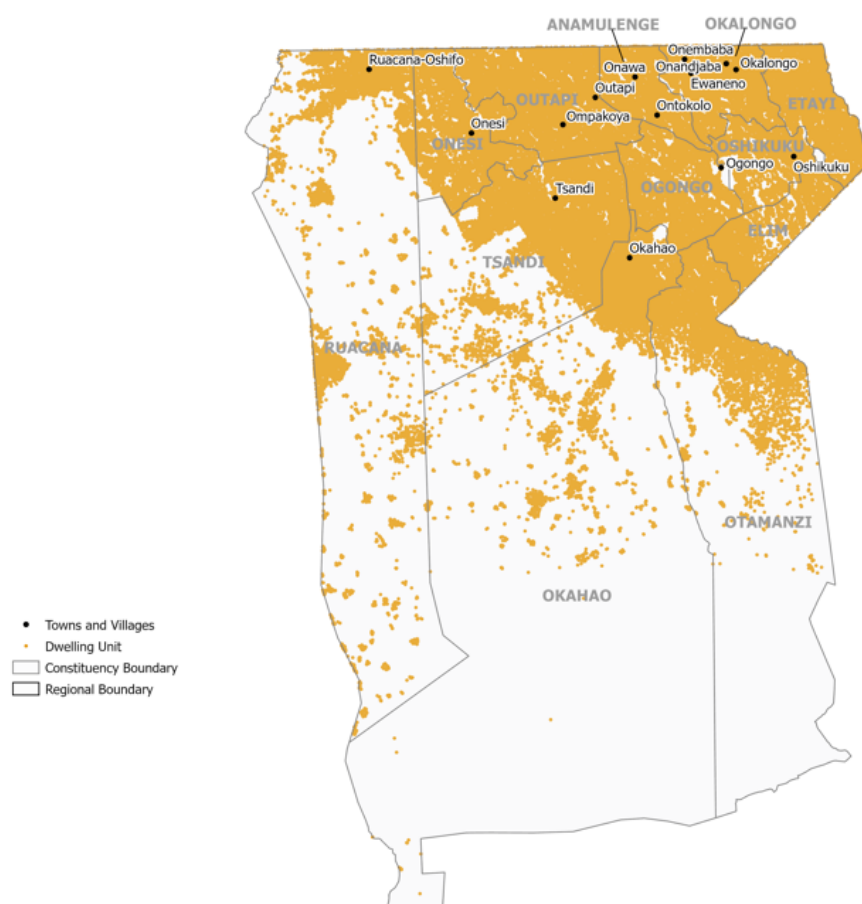
In Omusati region the population density was 11.9 persons/km². Okalongo constituency had the highest population density of 61.7 persons per square kilometer, while Okahao had the lowest population density of 2.5 persons per square kilometer.

Table 2.2: Population density by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Population	Area in km ²	Persons per (km ²)
Omusati	316 671	26 600.31	11.9
Anamulenge	20 344	394.06	51.6
Elim	13 400	470.51	28.5
Etagi	33 088	544.35	60.8
Ogongo	17 649	677.76	26.0
Okahao	24 909	99 76.52	2.5
Okalongo	32 663	529.38	61.7
Onesi	23 364	775.55	30.1
Oshikuku	19 693	424	46.4
Otamanzi	16 399	4 184.64	3.9
Outapi	53 594	950.33	56.4
Ruacana	27 261	5 377.07	5.1
Tsandi	34 307	2 296.14	14.9

The Omusati region is largely sparsely populated, with the lowest concentration of residential structures found in three big constituencies namely Ruacana, Okahao, Otamanzi and Tsandi. The rest of the constituencies are densely populated with urban areas serving as the primary population hubs.

Figure 2.7: Concentration of residential structures: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



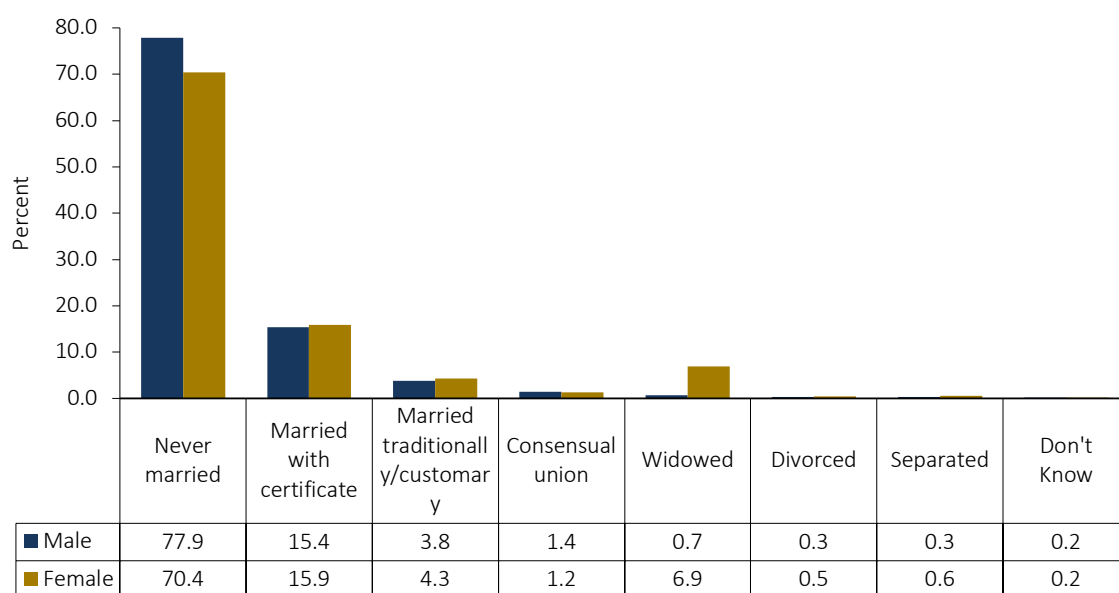
CHAPTER 3 : BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This chapter provides information on marital status, citizenship, birth and death registration, national ID, general health and functioning, albinism and orphanhood.

3.1. Marital Status and Age at first marriage

In Omusati region, 77.9 percent of the male population aged 15 years and above were never married, compared to 70.4 percent of females.

Figure 3.1: Percent population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



The median age at first marriage/consensual union in Omusati region was 31.9, with males having a higher median age (36.1) than females (29.5). The same trend was observed across all areas.

Table 3.1: Median age at first marriage/consensual union by area and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Total	Male	Female
Total	31.9	36.1	29.5
Urban	31.8	35.4	30.0
Rural	31.9	36.2	29.5
Anamulenge	32.2	37.9	29.6
Elim	30.6	35.7	28.1
Etayi	30.5	36.4	27.6
Ogongo	32.2	36.2	29.6
Okahao	31.4	35.3	29.3
Okalongo	31.3	37.4	28.9
Onesi	32.9	36.1	30.5
Oshikuku	31.4	35.6	29.1
Otamanzi	31.0	35.3	28.9
Outapi	33.3	37.3	30.8
Ruacana	30.9	34.0	29.0
Tsandi	32.7	36.4	30.3

3.2. Birth registration, National ID and Death Registration

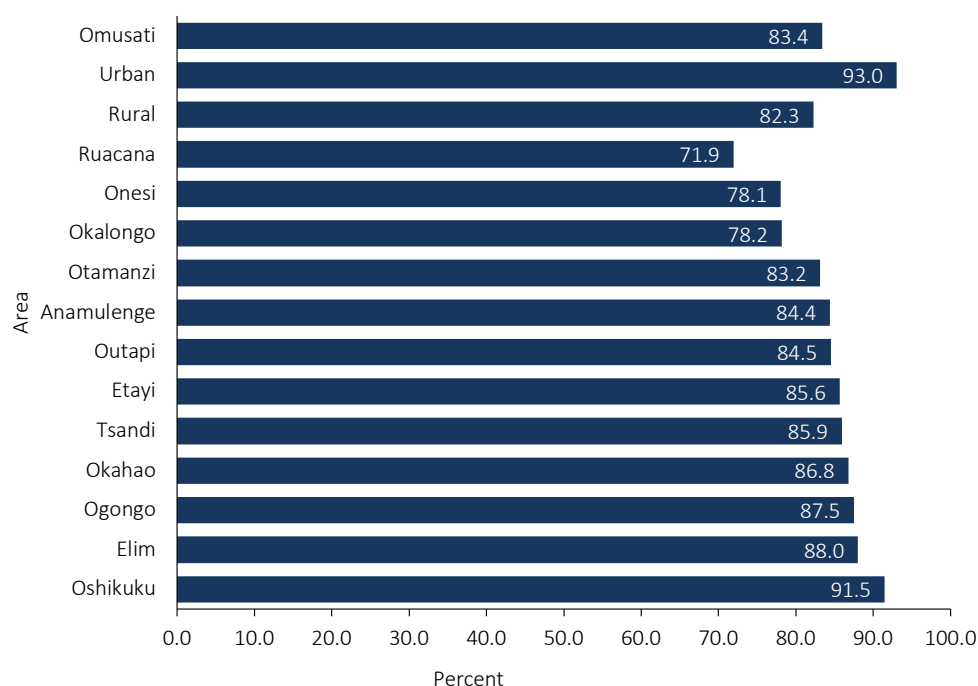
This section provides information on Namibian birth registration status, national ID and death registration.

3.2.1 Birth registration

This subsection provides information on Namibian birth registration status, which is needed to access social services, such as social grants and educational services.

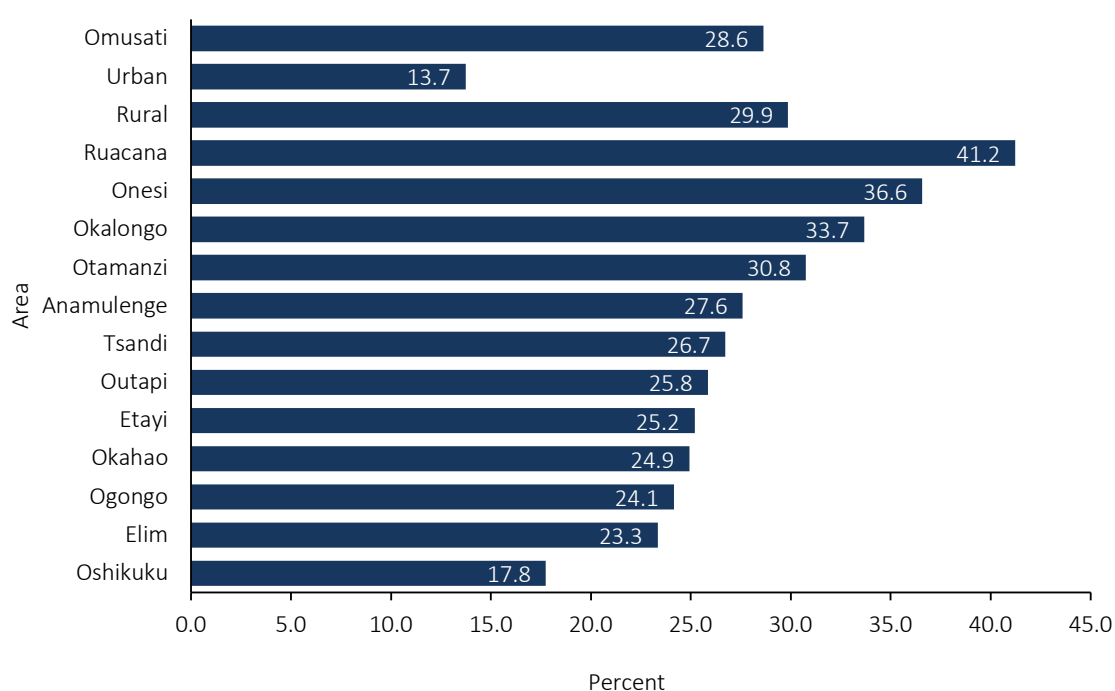
Over 90 percent of the urban population in Omusati region were issued with birth certificate by the Namibian government which is above the regional average (83.4%). Oshikuku constituency (91.5%) had the highest population issued with birth certificate while Ruacana (71.9%) had the lowest.

Figure 3.2: Percent distribution of population with birth certificate issued by Namibian Government by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



The percentage of children aged 0-4 years without birth certificate in Omusati region was 28.6 percent. There were less children without birth certificate in urban (13.7%) areas than rural (29.9%). At constituency level, Ruacana (41.2%) had the highest percentage of children without birth certificate while Oshikuku (17.8%) had the lowest.

Figure 3.3: Percent distribution of population aged 0 – 4 years without birth certificate by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

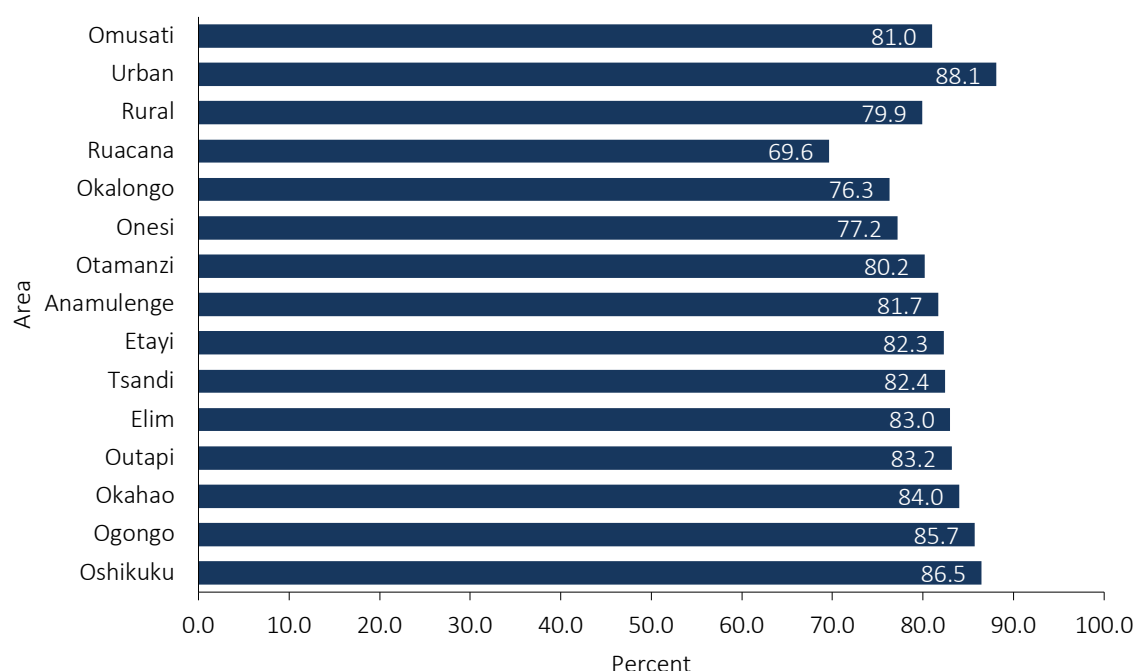


3.2.2. National Identification document (ID)

This subsection provides information that determines the coverage of Identification Document (ID Cards) in circulation. There are two types of ID: New blue/pink (issued after independence) and SWA ID (issued before independence)

Over 81 percent of the population in Omusati region was issued with a new Namibian ID. Urban area (88.1%) had a higher percentage of ID holders than rural (79.9%). At constituency level, Oshikuku (86.5%) had the highest percentage while Ruacana (69.6%) had the lowest.

Figure 3.4: Percent distribution of population aged 16 years and above with new Namibian ID by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

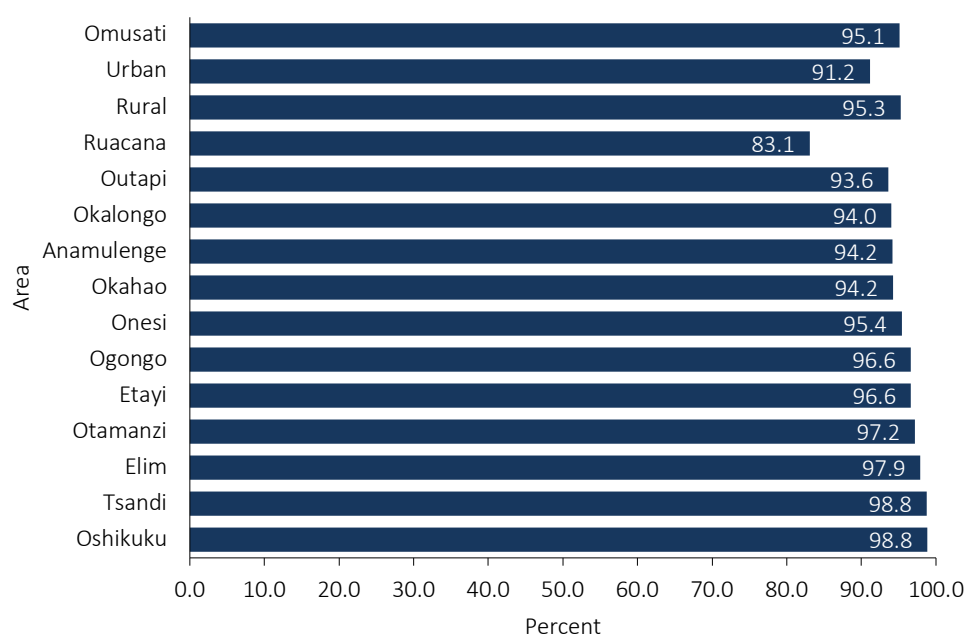


Note: New ID referred to here is the blue ID for Namibian and pink for permanent residents, SWA ID is not included..

3.2.3. Death registration

Over 95 percent of deaths in Omusati region were registered. The registration of deaths in rural areas (95.3%) was more than in urban (91.2%). Oshikuku (98.8%) and Tsandi (98.8%) constituencies had the highest percent of registered deaths, while Ruacana (83.1%) had the lowest.

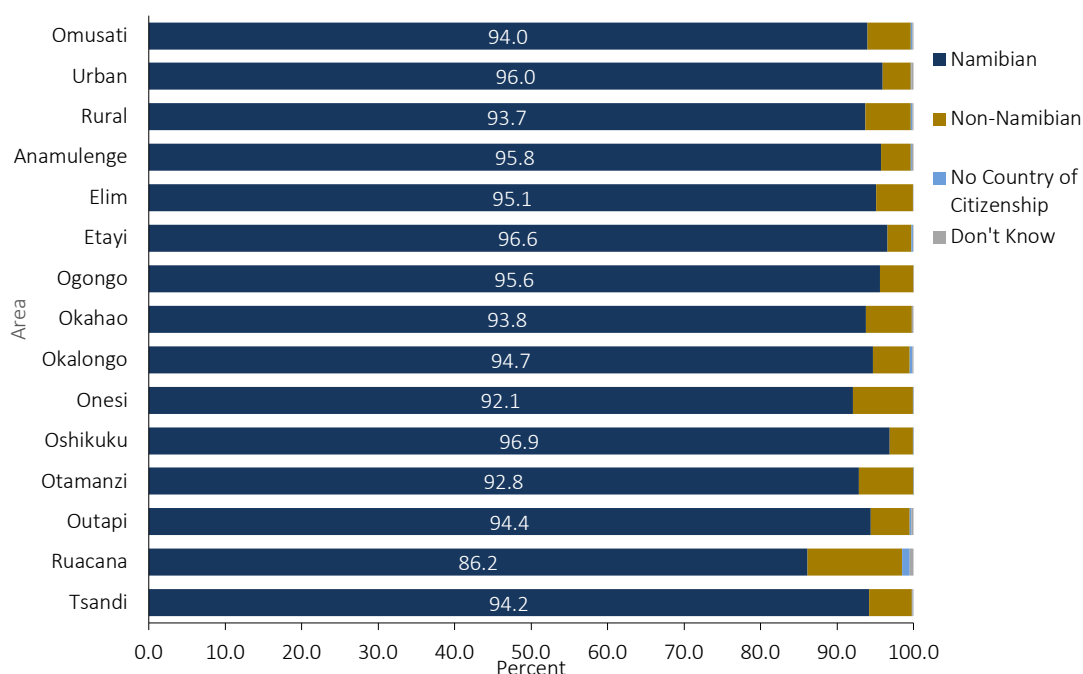
Figure 3.5: Registered deaths by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



3.3. Citizenship

About 94 percent of the population in Omusati region were Namibian citizens.

Figure 3.6: Population by citizenship: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



Note: No country of citizenship - means that a person does not officially belong to any country. They don't have the legal status of being a citizen of any country. This situation can happen if someone is stateless, meaning they aren't recognized as a citizen by any country.

Among Namibia's neighbouring countries, Angolan nationals accounted for the largest share of non-Namibian citizens enumerated (97.9%), whereas individuals from Botswana constituted the lowest percentage

Table 3.2: Non - Namibia population by citizenship and Census year: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Country of Citizenship	Population		Percent	
	2011	2023	2011	2023
Total	3 970	17 916	100.0	100.0
Angola	2 008	17 531	50.6	97.9
Botswana	4	1	0.1	0.0
South Africa	19	16	0.5	0.1
Zambia	18	32	0.5	0.2
Zimbabwe	76	100	1.9	0.6
Other SADC Countries	848	13	21.4	0.1
Other African	721	9	18.2	0.1
European Countries	30	78	0.8	0.4
American Countries	12	13	0.3	0.1
Asian and Oceanic Countries	234	102	5.9	0.6
Other	0	21	0.0	0.1

3.4. Ethnicity

This section reflects population by the top 10 ethnic groups and sex.

Aambalantu ethnic group accounts for the highest percentage of the population in Omusati region with 17.8 percent, followed by Aakwambi (17.5%) and Aakwanyama (14.9%).

Table 3.3: Percentage distribution of the population by top 10 ethnic groups and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Ethnicity	Population			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Omusati	316 671	147 265	169 406	100.0	100.0	100.0
Aambalantu	56 495	26 127	30 368	17.8	17.7	17.7
Aakwambi	55 467	25 637	29 830	17.5	17.4	17.4
Aakwanyama	47 276	21 637	25 639	14.9	14.7	14.7
Aangandjera	43 560	20 051	23 509	13.8	13.6	13.6
Aakwaluudhi	30 165	13 854	16 311	9.5	9.4	9.4
Aambadja	28 783	12 967	15 816	9.1	8.8	8.8
Aakolonkadhi	21 397	10 144	11 253	6.8	6.9	6.9
Ovadhimba/Ovazemba	9 885	4 624	5 261	3.1	3.1	3.1
Ovankumbi	5 104	3 051	2 053	1.6	2.1	2.1
Aandongga	5 062	2 149	2 913	1.6	1.5	1.5

Note: NEC means not elsewhere classified (Generic ethnic). The rest of the ethnic groups are presented in the Annex ii (Table 3).

3.5. Difficulty in performing activities

This section aims to provide information on the general health and functioning of the population aged five years and older based on six Washington Group (WG) short set of functional questions/ domains: namely seeing, hearing, communicating, walking or climbing stairs, remembering or concentrating, and self-care.

Over 90 percent of the population aged 5 and above had no difficulty in performing any six measured domains in Omusati region, except for “Seeing” which had a lower percentage of 87.8.

Table 3.4: Percent distribution of the population aged 5 years and above by domain and degree of difficulty in performing an activity: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Type of difficulty	No difficulty	Some difficulty	A lot of difficulty	Cannot do at all	Don't know
Seeing	87.8	9.5	2.2	0.3	0.2
Hearing	94.3	4.3	1.0	0.2	0.2
Walking or climbing steps	93.2	4.7	1.6	0.4	0.2
Remembering or concentrating	94.1	4.5	1.1	0.2	0.2
Self-care such as washing all over or dressing	97.6	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.2
Communicating, or being understood by others	97.5	1.5	0.4	0.3	0.2

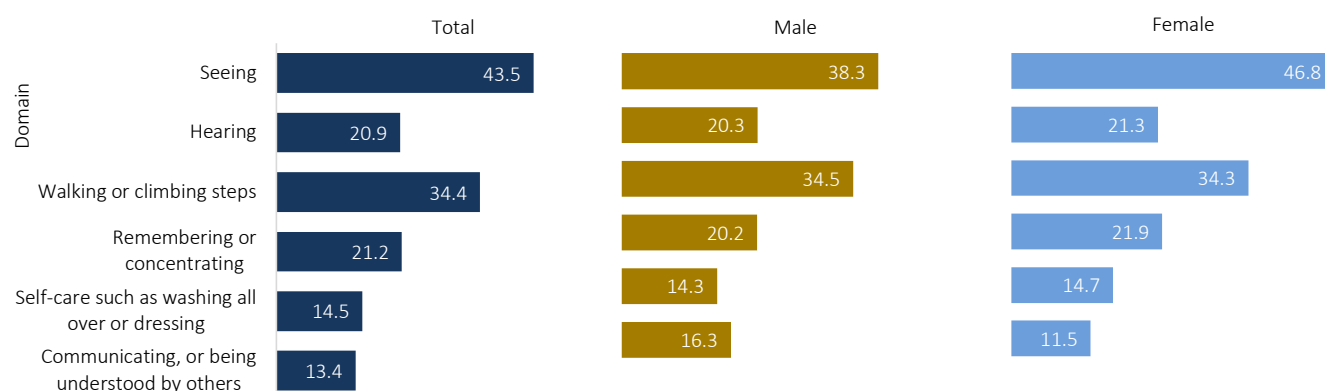
In Omusati region, 5.7 percent of the population aged 5 years and older had a lot of difficulty or cannot do an activity at all in at least one domain. Overall, females had a higher percentage of difficulty than males in all areas.

Table 3.5: Percent of population aged 5 years and above with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain by area and sex: Omusati region, Namibia 2023 Census

Area	Population			With lot of difficulty or cannot do at all			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Omusati	268 552	123 119	145 433	15 434	6 028	9 406	5.7	4.9	6.5
Urban	30 439	12 501	17 938	903	312	591	3.0	2.5	3.3
Rural	238 113	110 618	127 495	14 531	5 716	8 815	6.1	5.2	6.9
Anamulenge	17 393	7 894	9 499	896	346	550	5.2	4.4	5.8
Elim	11 614	5 220	6 394	701	270	431	6.0	5.2	6.7
Etagi	27 865	12 614	15 251	1 472	562	910	5.3	4.5	6.0
Ogongo	14 824	6 666	8 158	1 194	453	741	8.1	6.8	9.1
Okahao	21 543	10 212	11 331	1 585	578	1 007	7.4	5.7	8.9
Okalongo	27 573	12 290	15 283	1 399	507	892	5.1	4.1	5.8
Onesi	19 556	9 041	10 515	1 216	501	715	6.2	5.5	6.8
Oshikuku	16 831	7 438	9 393	915	349	566	5.4	4.7	6.0
Otamanzi	13 840	6 533	7 307	848	337	511	6.1	5.2	7.0
Outapi	45 424	20 294	25 130	2 566	1 083	1 483	5.6	5.3	5.9
Ruacana	22 687	11 177	11 510	978	422	556	4.3	3.8	4.8
Tsandi	29 402	13 740	15 662	1 664	620	1 044	5.7	4.5	6.7

The results indicated that difficulty in seeing had the highest percentage (43.5%) among the six domains. Communicating, or being understood by others had the lowest (13.4%) at regional level and among females (11.5%), while self-care such as washing all over or dressing had the lowest percentage (14.3%) among males.

Figure 3.7: Percent population aged 5 years and above with a lot of difficulty in performing an activity or cannot do at all by domain and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



3.6. Albinism

There were 4,637 persons with albinism in Omusati region. Moreover, there was no significant difference in the percentage of persons with albinism in urban and rural areas. Tsandi constituency (2.0%) had the highest percentage of persons with albinism, while Elim (0.9%) had the least.

Table 3.6: Distribution of population with albinism by area and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, Census 2023

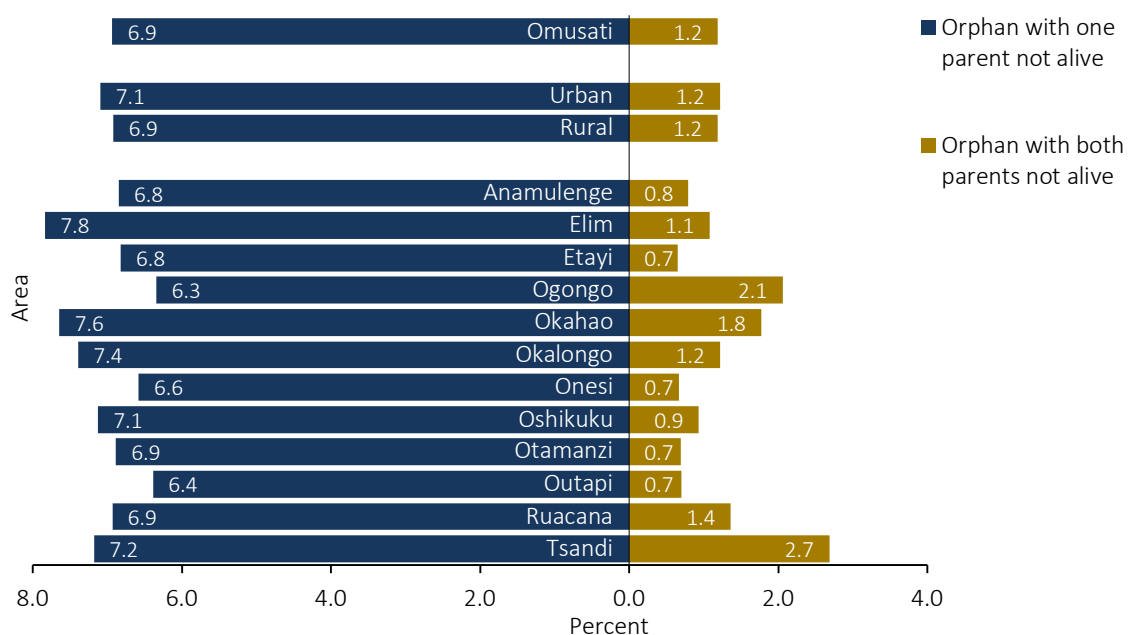
Area	Population			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Omusati	315 077	146 381	168 696	4 637	2 264	2 373	1.5	1.5	1.4
Urban	34 015	14 256	19 759	493	201	292	1.4	1.4	1.5
Rural	281 062	132 125	148 937	4 144	2 063	2 081	1.5	1.6	1.4
Anamulenge	20 339	9 362	10 977	285	135	150	1.4	1.4	1.4
Elim	13 400	6 120	7 280	118	58	60	0.9	0.9	0.8
Etagi	33 010	15 201	17 809	528	256	272	1.6	1.7	1.5
Ogongo	17 649	8 081	9 568	292	145	147	1.7	1.8	1.5
Okahao	24 657	11 778	12 879	270	139	131	1.1	1.2	1.0
Okalongo	32 552	14 746	17 806	469	218	251	1.4	1.5	1.4
Onesi	23 353	10 956	12 397	383	169	214	1.6	1.5	1.7
Oshikuku	19 405	8 713	10 692	274	120	154	1.4	1.4	1.4
Otamanzi	16 399	7 803	8 596	197	88	109	1.2	1.1	1.3
Outapi	53 252	24 193	29 059	769	368	401	1.4	1.5	1.4
Ruacana	26 849	13 275	13 574	365	204	161	1.4	1.5	1.2
Tsandi	34 212	16 153	18 059	687	364	323	2.0	2.3	1.8

3.7. Orphanhood

Information on orphanhood was collected to provide information on the number of orphans. The term orphanhood refers to persons aged 17 years and below who have lost either one or both parents

In Omusati region, 6.9 percent of children lost one parent, while 1.2 percent lost both parents. At constituency level, Tsandi had the highest percentage of children without both parents (2.7%) while Etagi, Onesi, Otamanzi and Outapi (0.7% each) had the lowest.

Figure 3.8: Percent distribution of orphans aged 17 years and below by area and orphanhood status: Omusati region, Namibia, Census 2023



CHAPTER 4 : SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

The chapter focuses on the socioeconomic characteristics of the population, providing essential information for decision-making, planning, and monitoring of development programs and policies.

4.1. Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

This section provides valuable information on ICT which is required by institutions that deal with ICT infrastructure and regulations.

Most persons 3 years and above in Omusati region had access to information through Radio (46.6%). The same pattern is observed in rural areas (45.5%), however in urban areas, the majority of people had access to information through SMS (67.4%).

Table 4.1: Percent population aged 3 years and above who used ICT platforms to access information in the last 3 months by type and area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Total	Internet browsing	Social Media	Email	SMS	MMS	Radio	Television	Mobile Apps	Print Media
Omusati	287 976	15.3	17.3	11.3	40.2	8.3	46.6	16.0	9.0	12.3
Urban	29 097	45.3	47.7	36.2	67.4	22.1	56.3	57.8	27.9	38.0
Rural	258 879	11.9	13.9	8.5	37.1	6.7	45.5	11.3	6.9	9.4
Anamulenge	18 635	17.2	19.1	13.6	37.9	7.5	37.1	16.0	9.6	10.9
Elim	12 390	17.1	19.2	12.2	39.3	10.9	48.5	17.7	8.4	16.0
Etayi	30 151	10.1	11.7	6.7	35.5	3.9	48.5	11.0	6.6	8.2
Ogongo	16 017	12.8	15.2	9.6	42.9	4.6	52.3	11.8	6.7	10.9
Okahao	22 850	18.8	21.2	13.2	44.3	8.4	49.3	22.3	11.7	16.1
Okalongo	29 652	11.3	12.9	7.4	34.5	7.4	46.5	11.5	7.0	9.4
Onesi	21 142	11.0	12.9	8.7	33.3	5.8	39.8	9.6	5.9	7.0
Oshikuku	17 916	22.9	25.4	16.7	48.6	6.9	53.0	29.6	13.1	21.2
Otamanzi	14 900	10.4	13.3	8.2	43.0	8.7	53.5	7.1	6.4	7.5
Outapi	48 568	19.9	21.8	15.9	43.1	12.1	45.2	20.7	12.3	16.6
Ruacana	24 348	15.7	17.2	10.5	38.3	9.3	37.9	16.9	7.8	9.9
Tsandi	31 407	14.6	16.8	10.6	42.7	9.8	51.0	14.6	9.1	12.5

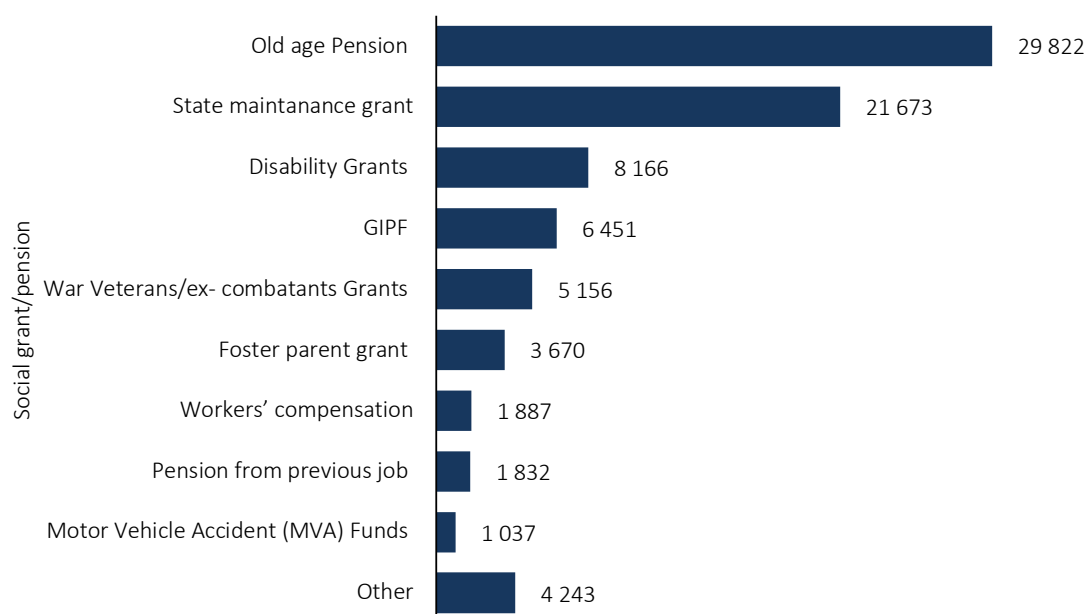
Note: This is a multiple-response question, therefore the percentage will not add up to 100 and this excludes the special population enumerated with Form C.

4.2. Social grants/ pension

Old age pension grant was the highest received in the region with about 29,822 persons receiving the grant while Motor Vehicle Accident (Fund) was received by only 1,037 persons.

Figure 4.1: Distribution of population receiving social grant/pension: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023

Census



4.3. Sports activities

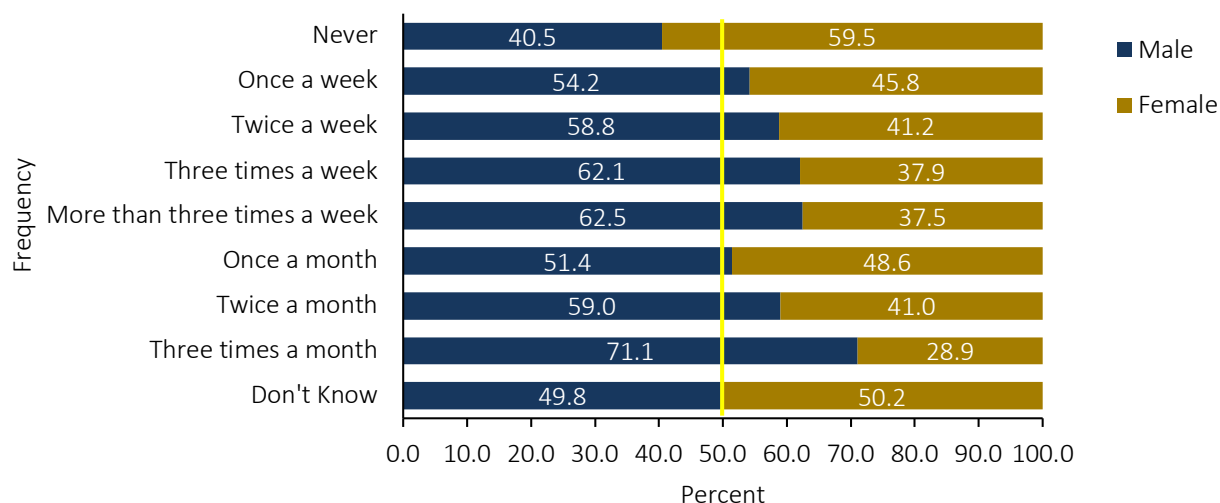
A significant percentage of the population aged 4 years and above at the time of the 2023 census (70.1%) never participated in sports activities for 30 minutes or more in Omusati region. The same pattern was replicated across all areas.

Table 4.2: Percent distribution of population aged 4 years and above participating in sport activities for 30 minutes or more by frequency and area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Total	Never	Once a week	Twice a week	Three times a week	More than three times a week	Once a month or more	Don't Know
Omusati	277 947	70.1	6.7	6.8	5.7	7.6	1.8	1.3
Urban	31 185	64.6	8.1	8.0	6.8	8.6	3.1	0.9
Rural	246 762	70.8	6.5	6.7	5.5	7.5	1.6	1.3
Anamulenge	17 994	69.2	6.2	5.7	5.7	10.2	1.8	1.2
Elim	12 012	68.7	5.8	7.6	6.4	8.4	2.1	1.1
Etya	28 965	67.5	5.1	6.4	6.9	10.3	1.1	2.8
Ogongo	15 396	71.6	6.5	7.9	5.1	5.1	2.1	1.7
Okahao	22 178	71.8	6.2	5.8	5.3	8.2	1.8	0.9
Okalongo	28 625	71.2	6.0	6.6	5.3	8.3	1.5	1.2
Onesi	20 315	69.1	9.1	8.0	5.9	6.1	1.4	0.2
Oshikuku	17 362	68.7	8.1	6.8	5.0	7.3	2.2	1.8
Otamanzi	14 318	71.8	6.9	6.9	6.0	6.0	2.0	0.4
Outapi	46 953	70.1	5.3	7.0	6.1	8.0	1.8	1.8
Ruacana	23 476	65.5	8.7	8.9	6.7	7.6	1.9	0.6
Tsandi	30 353	75.1	7.5	5.5	3.8	5.1	2.3	0.7

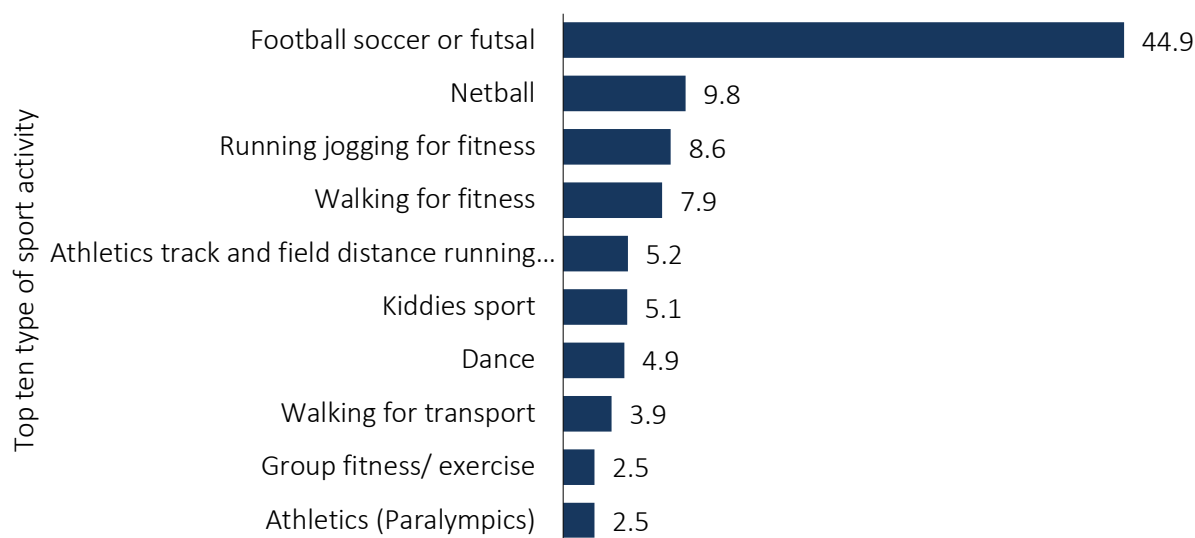
Overall, the percentage of males who participated in sport activities was higher compared to females in the region. The percentage of females (59.5%) who never participated in sport activities was higher compared to males (40.5%).

Figure 4.2: Distribution of persons aged 4 years and above who have participated in sport activities for 30 minutes or more by frequency and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



Football/soccer or futsal was the most participated sport activity in the region.

Figure 4.3: Distribution of persons aged 4 years and above who have participated in sport activities for 30 minutes or more by frequency and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



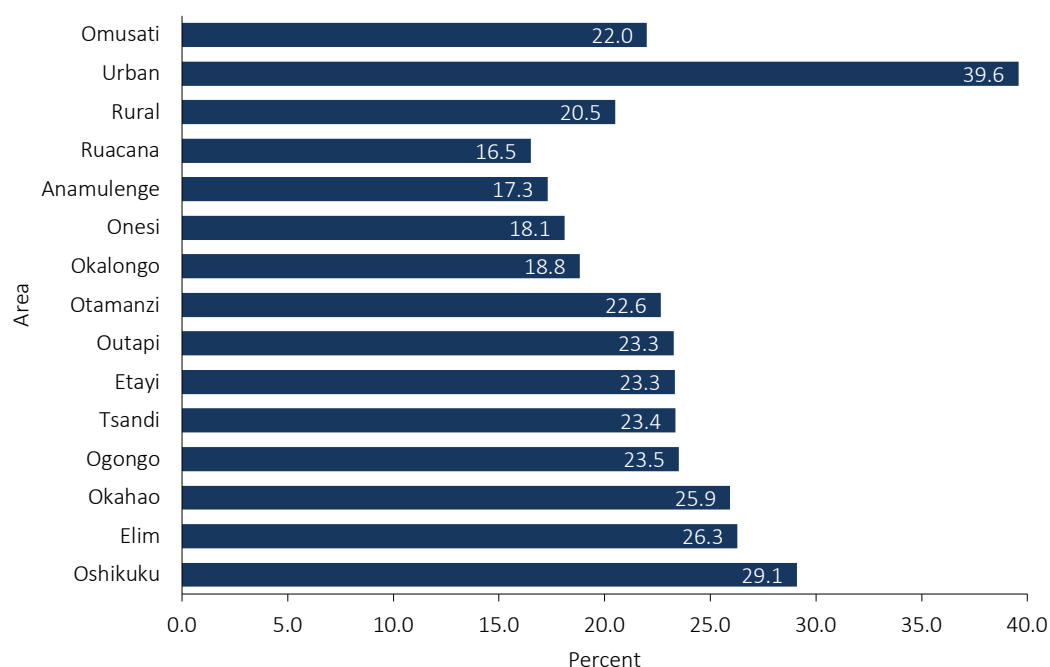
4.4. Early Childhood Development (ECD), Literacy and Education

4.4.1. ECD

This section presents information on ECD attendance and the main reason for not attending, for children aged 0 – 5 years.

Overall, 22.0 percent of the population aged 0-5 years were enrolled in ECD programmes. Urban areas had a higher percentage of children enrolled in ECD programmes compared to rural areas.

Figure 4.4: Percent of population aged 0 – 5 years attending ECD by area: Omusati region, Namibia, Census 2023



In Omusati region, the primary reason for not attending ECD programmes was 'Too young to attend', while the least was illness. This pattern was observed across all areas in the region.

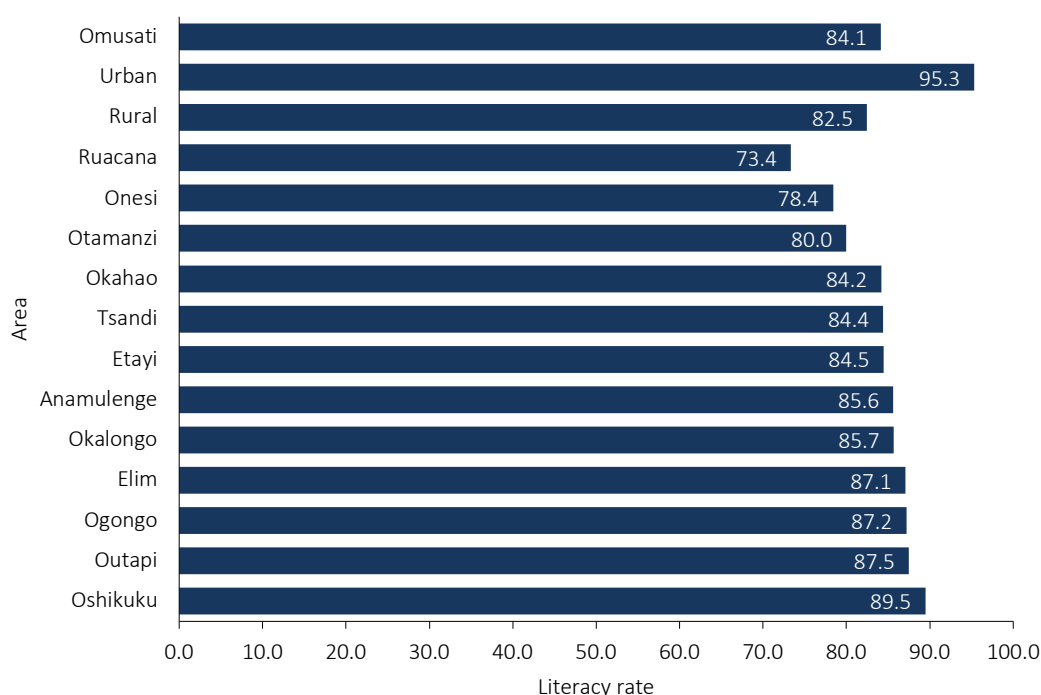
Table 4.3: Main reason for not attending ECD for population aged 0 – 5 years by area: Omusati region, Namibia, Census 2023

Area	Total	Financial constraints	Illness	Disability	Distance to centre	Too young to attend	Other	Don't know
Omusati	43 443	5.4	0.1	0.3	3.3	89.7	0.5	0.7
Urban	2 629	8.6	0.0	0.3	2.1	87.8	0.6	0.6
Rural	40 814	5.2	0.1	0.3	3.4	89.8	0.5	0.7
Anamulenge	2 911	3.6	0.0	0.4	1.3	93.6	0.1	1.0
Elim	1 578	4.5	0.2	0.3	2.8	89.7	0.1	2.5
Etayi	4 774	4.1	0.1	0.6	2.3	91.7	0.5	0.7
Ogongo	2 551	5.1	0.0	0.3	3.2	90.5	0.4	0.5
Okahao	2 736	8.4	0.1	0.5	3.4	86.8	0.3	0.5
Okalongo	4 872	3.5	0.1	0.3	3.6	91.7	0.5	0.4
Onesi	3 728	5.3	0.0	0.3	2.8	90.5	0.8	0.2
Oshikuku	2 210	3.3	0.1	0.4	2.4	93.2	0.5	0.2
Otamanzi	2 355	1.6	0.0	0.3	4.4	92.7	1.0	0.0
Outapi	7 178	5.7	0.1	0.4	2.0	90.6	0.4	0.8
Ruacana	4 142	11.0	0.1	0.1	9.3	77.8	0.9	0.8
Tsandi	4 408	6.3	0.0	0.3	2.7	89.2	0.5	1.0

4.4.2. Literacy

Over 80 percent of persons aged 15 or more in Omusati region can read and write. Literacy rate was higher in urban (95.3%) than in rural (82.5%) areas. At constituency level, Oshikuku (89.5%) had the highest literacy rate while Ruacana (73.4%) had the lowest.

Figure 4.5: Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by area: Omusati region, Namibia, Census 2023



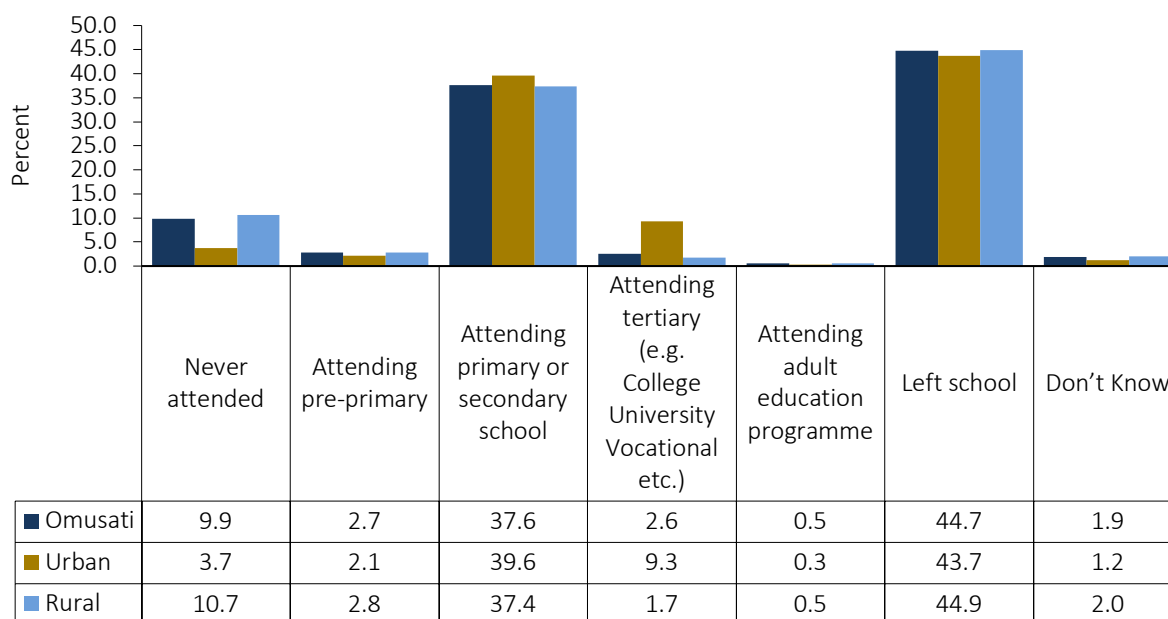
4.4.3. Education

This section presents information on education for persons aged 6 years and above. Formal education refers to any regular formal educational institution, public or private for systematic of any level of education.

4.4.3.1. School Attendance

The largest percentage (44.7%) of the population aged 6 years and above have left school, followed by 37.6 percent who were attending primary or secondary school. Additionally, rural areas (10.7%) had a higher percentage of population that never attended school compared to urban (3.7%).

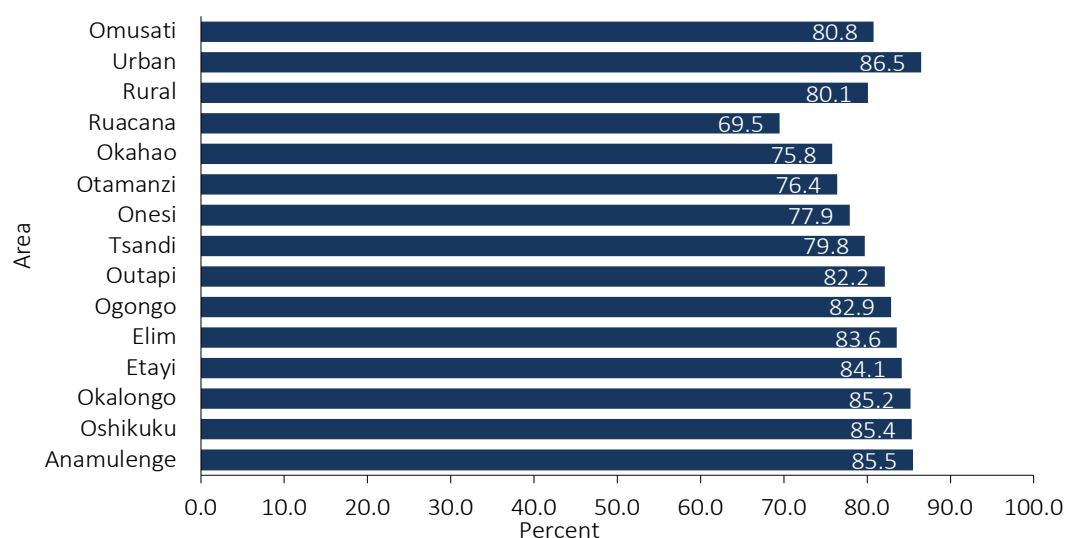
Figure 4.6: Percent distribution of the population aged 6 years and above by area and school attendance: Omusati region, Namibia, Census 2023



4.4.3.2. School Enrolment

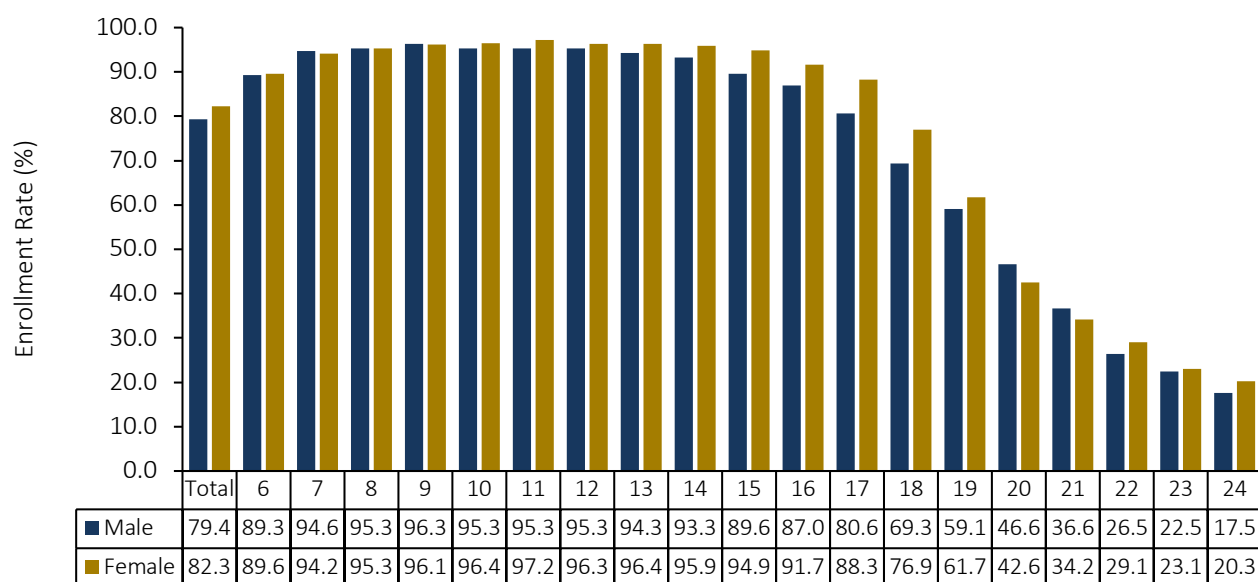
The school enrolment rate in Omusati region was 80.8 percent. The enrolment rate was higher in urban (86.5%) than rural (80.1%) areas. Moreover, at constituency level, Anamulenge (85.5%) had the highest enrolment while Ruacana (69.5%) had the lowest enrolment rate.

Figure 4.7: Enrolment rate for school going population (6 – 24 years of age) by area: Omusati region, Namibia, Census 2023



Overall, school enrolment rates were high for the ages of 7 to 14 years and declined thereafter. Females had a higher enrolment rate across most ages compared to males.

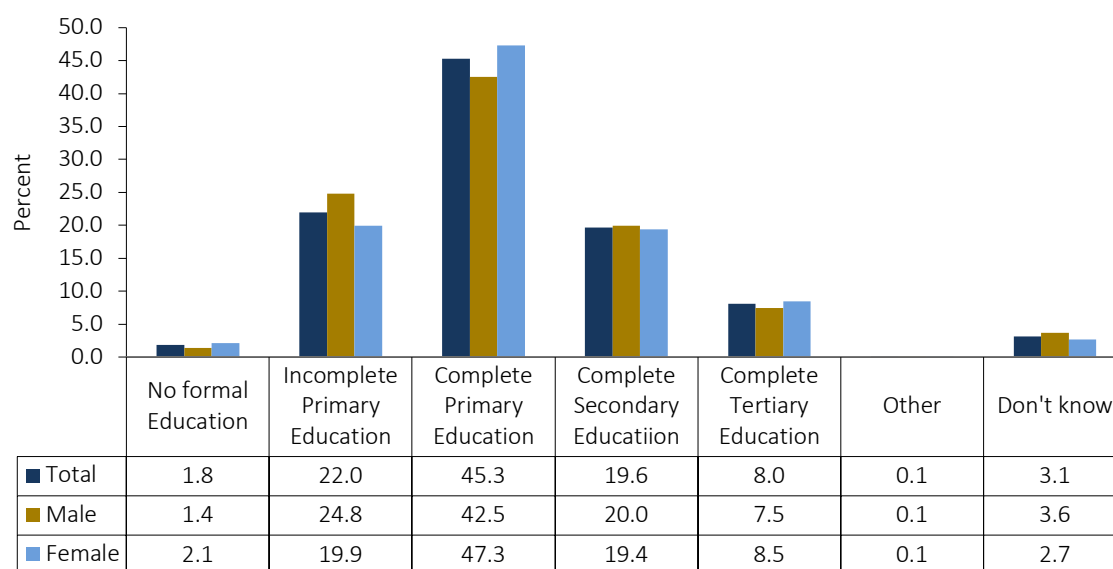
Figure 4.8: Enrolment rate for school going population (6 – 24 years) by sex and age: Omusati region, Namibia, Census 2023



4.4.3.3. Educational Attainment

The largest percentage (45.3%) of the population aged 15 years and above had completed primary education while those who had not completed formal education were 1.8 percent.

Figure 4.9: Percent of the population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of education attainment and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, Census 2023



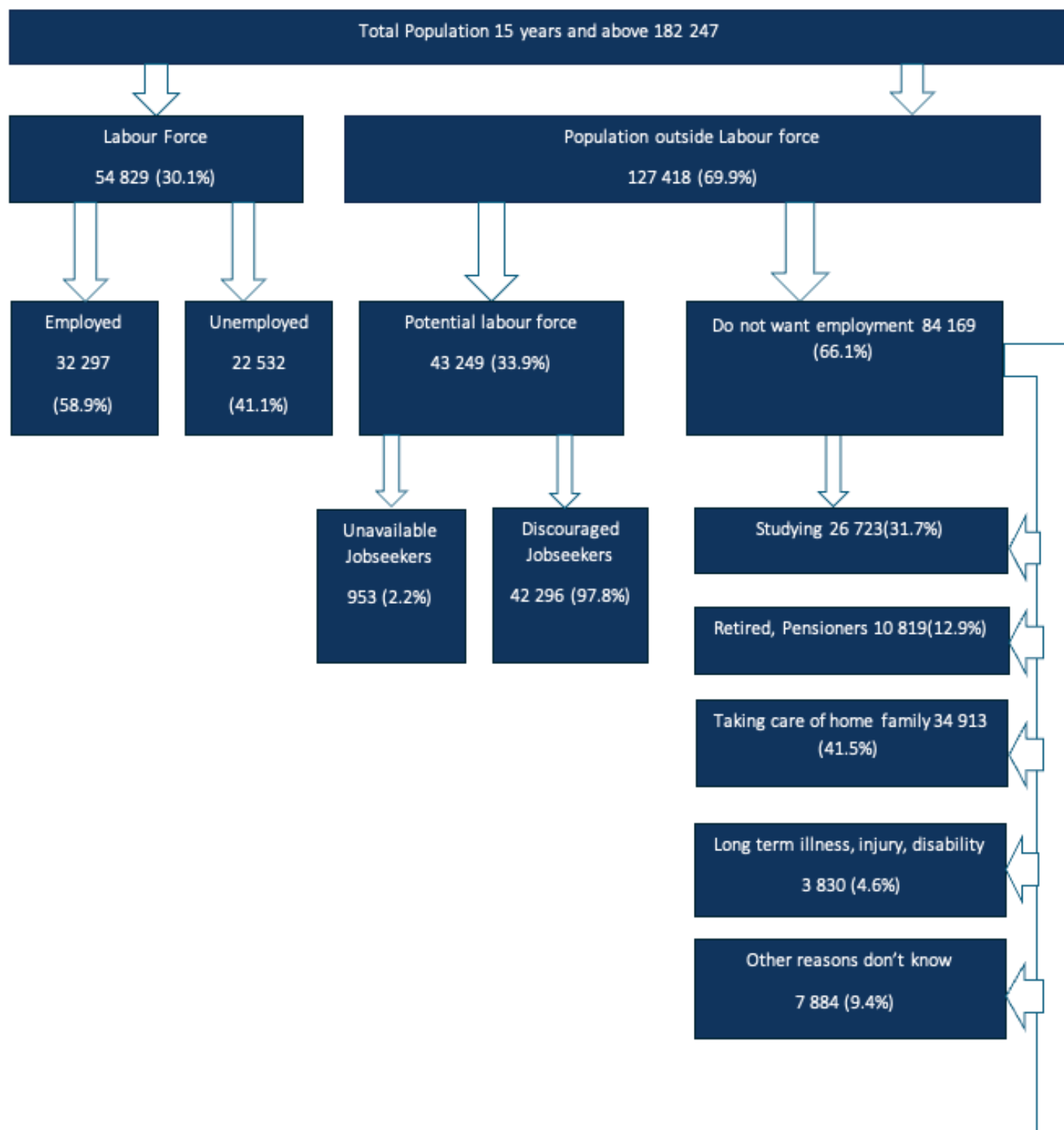
Note: No formal education includes none, edu-care and adult education.

4.5. Labour Force Characteristics

The 2023 PHC adopted the ICLS 19 resolution 1 standard questions as set up by the ILO to measure the economic activity status. The 19th ICLS was to update the previous standards on statistics of the economically active population, employment, and unemployment (13th ICLS, 1982) by setting up a new framework for work and labor market statistics. This section provides an overview of economic activity. Detailed statistics are presented in the Namibia 2023 PHC Labour Force thematic report.

In Omusati region, 41.1 percent of the population in labour force were unemployed. It is important to highlight that a significant percentage (97.8%) of the potential labour force were discouraged jobseekers.

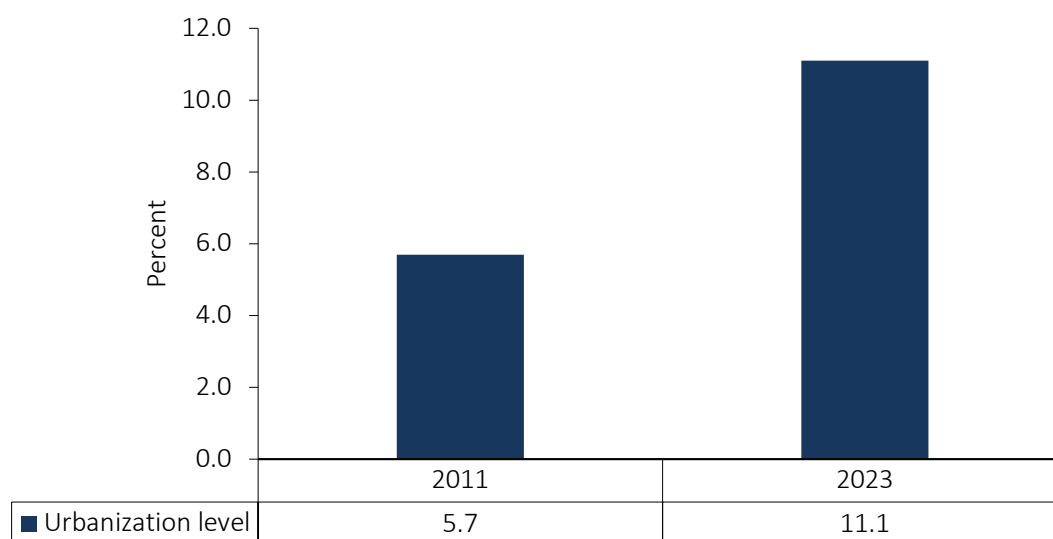
Figure 4.10: Population aged 15 years and above by activity status: Omusati region, Namibia, Census



4.6. Urbanization

The urban population in Omusati region almost doubled, increasing by 5.4 percent from 5.7 percent in 2011 to 11.1 percent in 2023.

Figure 4.11: Urbanization level by census year: Omusati region, Namibia, Census 2023



Out of all the 5 urban localities in Omusati region, Outapi was the most populous town across all two census years 2011 and 2023 with 6 437 and 13,664 persons, respectively. Okahao had the highest (308.4%) population increase, while Ruacana had the lowest (99.0%) population increase.

Table 4.4: Population by urban localities and census year (2011 and 2023): Omusati region, Namibia, Census 2023

Town	2011	2023	Percentage change	Annual Growth rate
Okahao	1 833	7 486	308.4	11.7
Oshikuku	2 761	5 499	99.2	5.7
Outapi	6 437	13 664	112.3	6.3
Ruacana	2 985	5 939	99.0	5.7
Tsandi	891	2 595	191.2	8.9

CHAPTER 5 : POPULATION DYNAMICS

This chapter analyses components of population change: fertility and mortality, presented at regional, urban/rural and constituency levels.

5.1. Fertility

This section presents the basic direct fertility indicators such as Crude Birth Rate (CBR), age at first live birth and birth delivery assistance for women aged 15 – 49 years.

5.1.1. Crude Birth Rate (CBR)

Women in Omusati region gave birth to 8,265 babies in the last 12 months preceding the Census, which is equivalent to the CBR of 26.1 births per 1,000 persons. The CBR was higher in rural (26.4 births per 1,000) than urban (23.7 births per 1,000 population) areas. However, significant variation was observed across the constituencies, the highest being Onesi (31.2 births per 1,000 population) and the least being Elim (16.9 births per 1,000 population).

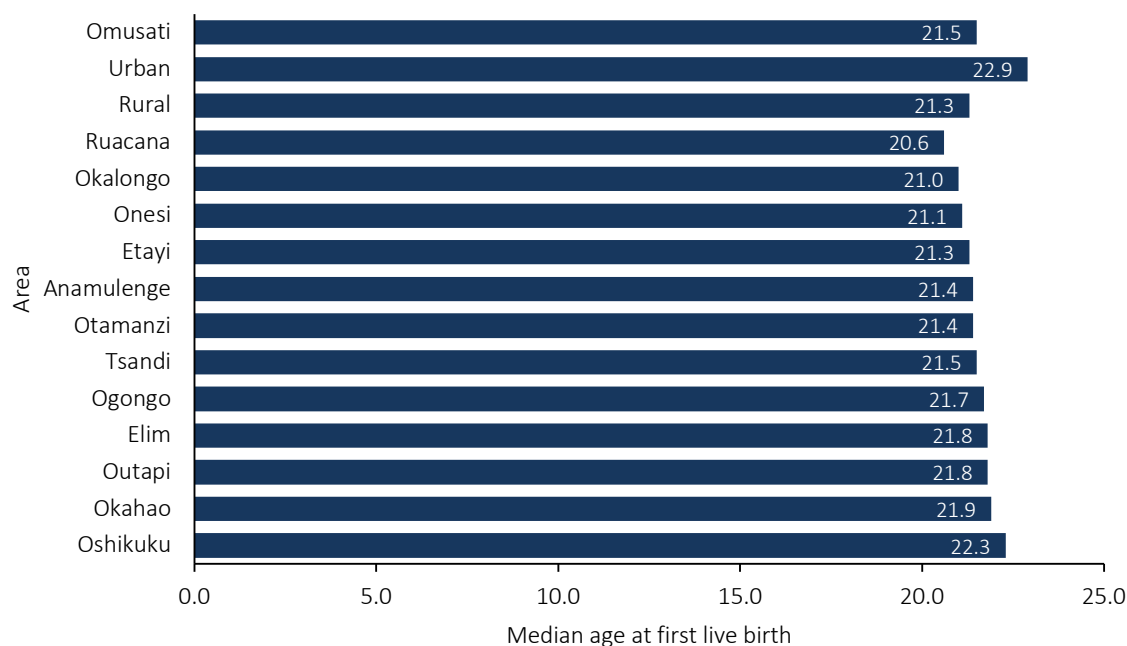
Table 5.1: CBR by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Population	Births	CBR
Omusati	316 671	8 265	26.1
Urban	35 183	834	23.7
Rural	281 488	7 431	26.4
Anamulenge	20 344	519	25.5
Elim	13 400	226	16.9
Etayi	33 088	807	24.4
Ogongo	17 649	515	29.2
Okahao	24 909	502	20.2
Okalongo	32 663	836	25.6
Onesi	23 364	730	31.2
Oshikuku	19 693	464	23.6
Otamanzi	16 399	406	24.8
Outapi	53 594	1 573	29.4
Ruacana	27 261	773	28.4
Tsandi	34 307	914	26.6

5.1.2. Age at First Live Birth

The median age of mother at first live birth in Omusati region was 21.5 years. Mothers in rural gave birth at a younger age (21.3 years) compared to mothers in urban areas (22.9 years). Furthermore, the median age at first live birth was lowest in Ruacana constituency (20.6 years) and highest in Oshikuku (22.3 years).

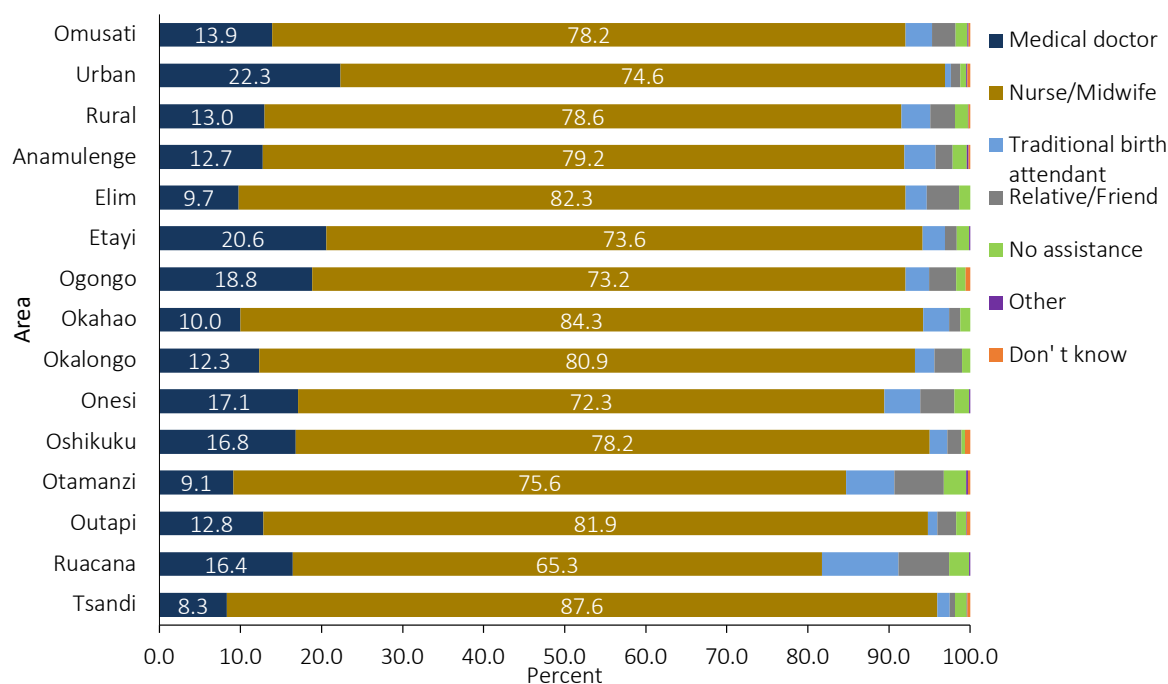
Figure 5.1: Median age of mother at first live birth by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



5.1.3. Birth Delivery Assistance

Over 90 percent of the births in Omusati region were attended by medical professionals (medical doctors and nurse/midwives) and this overall pattern is replicated in all areas, except Onesi (89.5%), Otamanzi (84.7%) and Ruacana (81.8%). However, it is worth noting that Otamanzi had the highest percent (8.8%) of births attended by non-medical professionals.

Figure 5.2: Percent distribution of births by type of delivery and area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



5.2. Mortality

This section provides information on deaths that occurred in households within the last 12 months (October 2022 to September 2023) as well as the direct estimates of Crude Death Rates (CDR) which portray the overall mortality pattern in the country.

5.2.1. Crude Death Rate (CDR)

There were 2,643 deaths reported in the year preceding the Census which gives a CDR of 8.3 deaths per 1,000 population in Omusati region. The CDR was higher in rural (9.0 deaths per 1,000 population) than urban areas (2.9 deaths per 1,000 population). The highest CDR was recorded in Etayi (10.8 deaths per 1,000 population) while the lowest was in Outapi constituency (6.2 deaths per 1,000 population).

Table 5.2: CDR by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Population	Deaths	CDR
Omusati	316 671	2 643	8.3
Urban	35 183	102	2.9
Rural	281 488	2 541	9.0
Anamulenge	20 344	154	7.6
Elim	13 400	142	10.6
Etayi	33 088	356	10.8
Ogongo	17 649	176	10.0
Okahao	24 909	208	8.4
Okalongo	32 663	284	8.7
Onesi	23 364	174	7.4
Oshikuku	19 693	169	8.6
Otamanzi	16 399	142	8.7
Outapi	53 594	330	6.2
Ruacana	27 261	183	6.7
Tsandi	34 307	325	9.5

5.2.2. Reported deaths

Deaths reported in Omusati region were prevalent among the elderly aged 80 years and above (621 deaths) as well as among infants (under the age of one year) (173 deaths). Overall, the number of male deaths reported was higher across all age groups except 80 years and above.

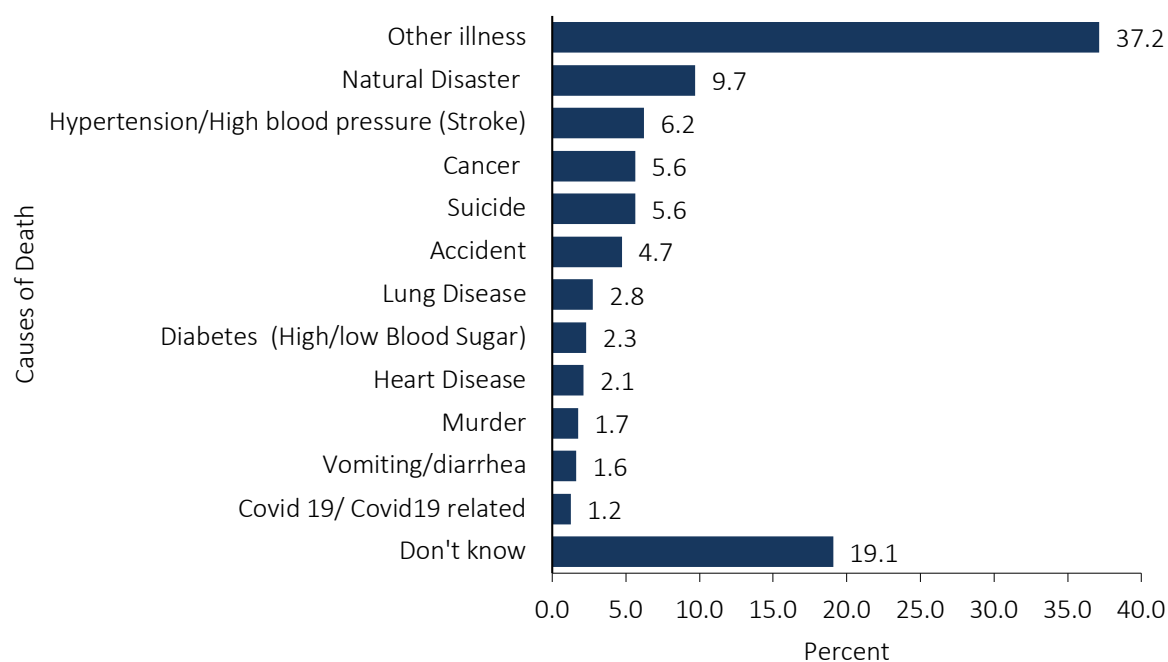
Table 5.3: Number of reported deaths by age and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Reported age at deaths	Deaths		
	Total	Male	Female
Total	2 643	1 480	1 163
0	173	96	77
1-4	121	64	57
5-9	57	38	19
10-14	20	13	7
15-19	38	29	9
20-24	42	27	15
25-29	88	58	30
30-34	97	75	22
35-39	125	85	40
40-44	125	85	40
45-49	128	83	45
50-54	115	74	41
55-59	108	65	43
60-64	137	89	48
65-69	113	67	46
70-74	109	62	47
75-79	126	70	56
80+	621	212	409
Don't Know	300	188	112

5.2.3. Causes of deaths

The highest cause of deaths in Omusati region was other illness (37.2%) while Covid 19/ Covid 19 related (1.2%) was the least cause of deaths.

Figure 5.3: Percent distribution of causes of death: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



Note: “Other illness” refers to any health condition or disease not specifically listed in the questionnaire. This category captures responses where individuals reported illnesses that fall outside the predefined options provided during data collection.

CHAPTER 6 : HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter provides information on household characteristics, particularly on household size, head of household, main source of income/ livelihood, main language spoken at home, and assets. Furthermore, it analyses the characteristics of housing (type of housing, tenure, building materials), covering all structures used as dwelling units and amenities.

6.1. Number of households

The number of households in Omusati increased by 55.1 percent between 2011 and 2023. The number of households in urban increased significantly by 165.7 percent. Furthermore, the number of households increased in all the constituencies, the percentage changes varied, ranging from 3.1 percent in Etayi to 175.7 percent in Oshikuku.

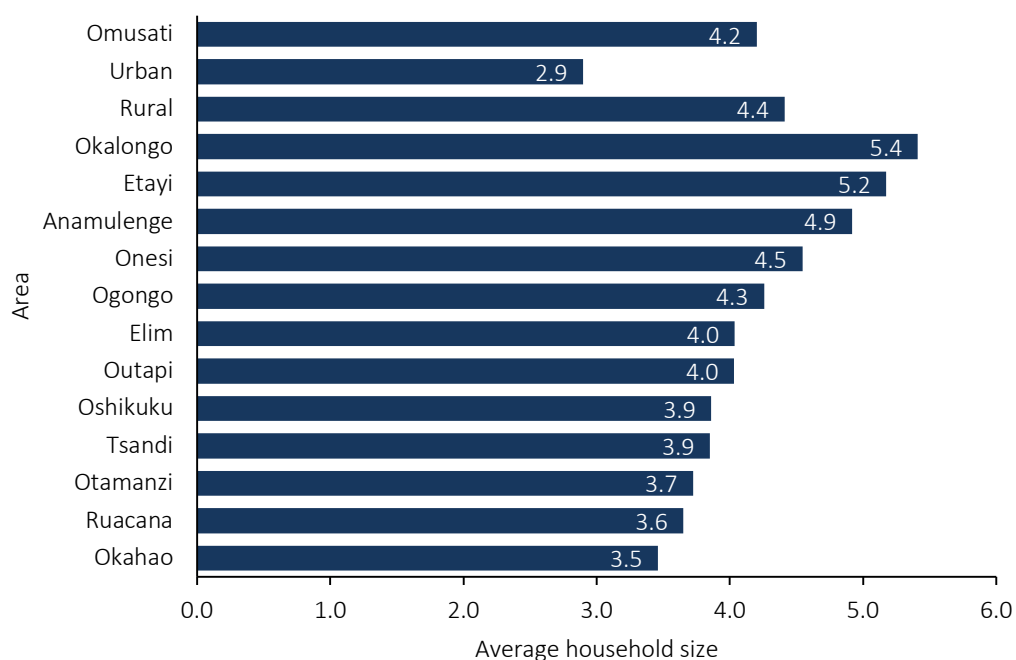
Table 6.1: Number of households by area, 2011-2023: Omusati region, Namibia

Area	2011 Census	2023 Census	Percent change
Omusati	46698	72437	55.1
Urban	3 774	10027	165.7
Rural	42 924	62410	45.4
Anamulenge	2340	3903	66.8
Elim	2132	3158	48.1
Etayi	6162	6352	3.1
Ogongo	3753	4120	9.8
Okahao	3799	6643	74.9
Okalongo	4889	5934	21.4
Onesi	2527	4995	97.7
Oshikuku	1736	4787	175.7
Otamanzi	2837	4405	55.3
Outapi	7117	12867	80.8
Ruacana	3520	6801	93.2
Tsandi	5886	8472	43.9

6.2. Household size

The average households' size of Omusati region was 4.2 persons. Rural households' size was higher than urban areas with 4.4 and 2.9 persons, respectively. Okalongo had a higher average household size (5.4 persons) while Okahao had the lowest (3.5 persons).

Figure 6.1: Average household size by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



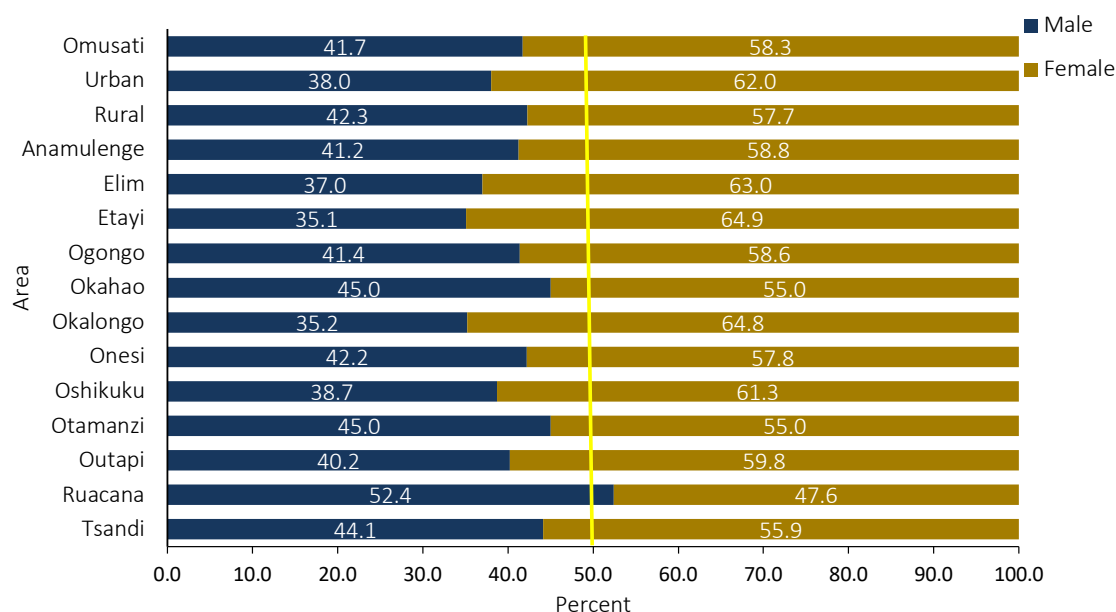
6.3. Household Headship

The head of household is a person, of either sex who is looked upon by other members of the household as their leader or main decision-maker.

6.3.1. Sex of Household Head

There were more female headed households (58.3%) than male (41.7%) in Omusati region. This pattern was replicated in all areas except Ruacana constituency. Etayi constituency had the highest percentage of female headed households (64.9%) while Ruacana had the lowest percentage of female headed households (47.6%).

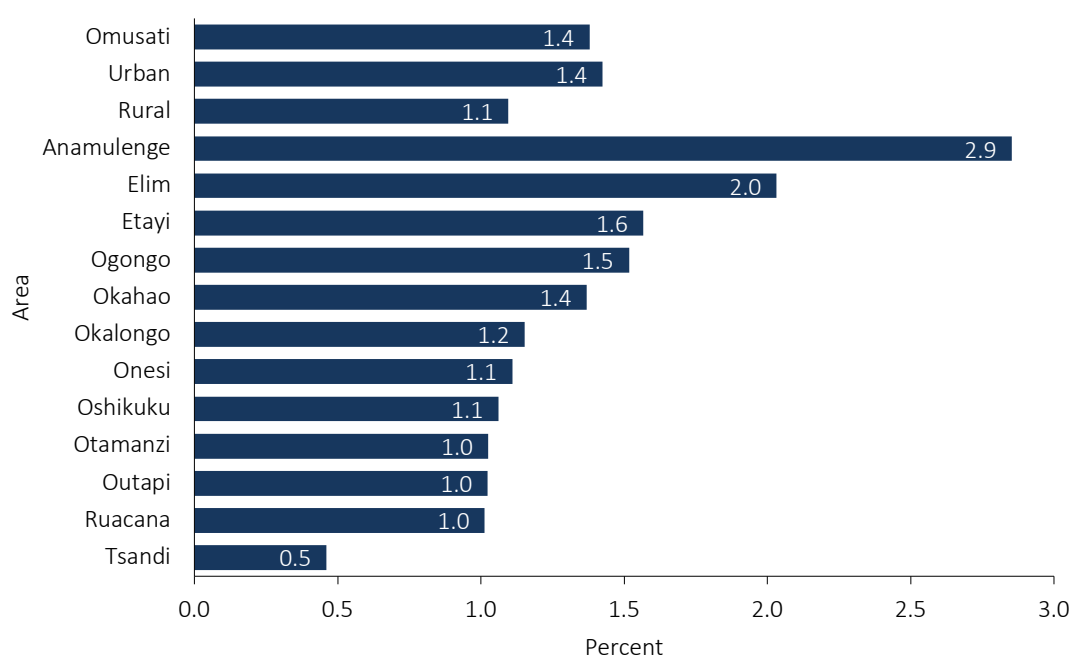
Figure 6.2: Percent distribution of household head by area and sex: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.3.2. Household headed by children (17 years and below)

Overall, households headed by children in Omusati region were 1.4 percent. It is worth noting that Anamulenge (2.9%) had more than double the regional average of households headed by children.

Figure 6.3: Percent distribution of child-headed households by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

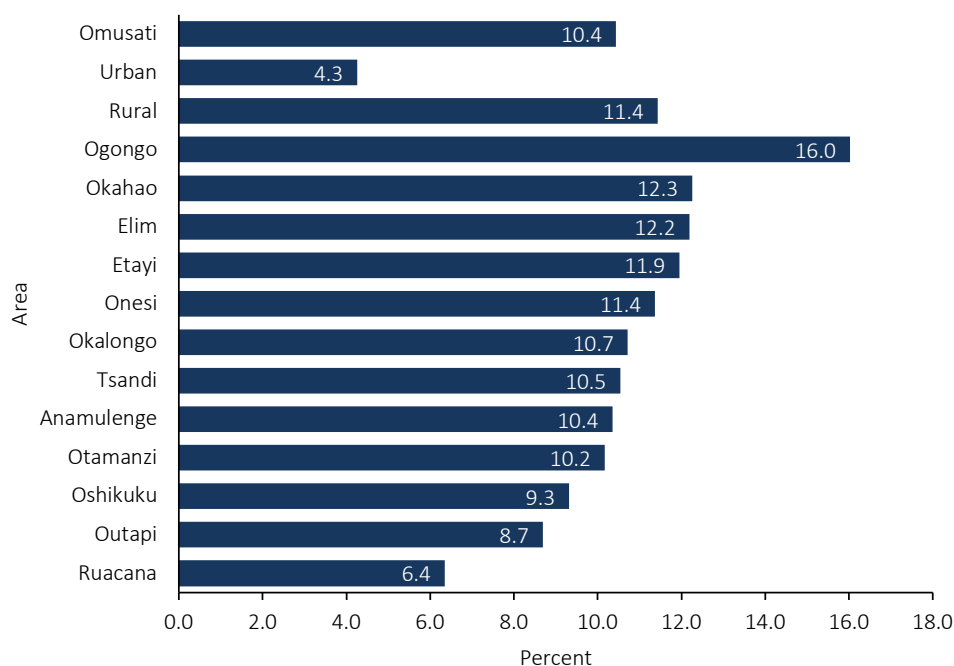


6.3.3. Households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain

This sub-section presents information on the general health and functioning of the head of household based on six Washington Group (WG) short set of functional questions/ domains: namely seeing, hearing, communicating, walking or climbing stairs, remembering or concentrating, and self-care.

Households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain were 10.4 percent in Omusati region. Rural (11.4%) had a higher percentage than urban (4.3%) areas. Furthermore, Ogongo (16.0%) had the highest percentage of households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain while Ruacana (6.4%) constituency had the least.

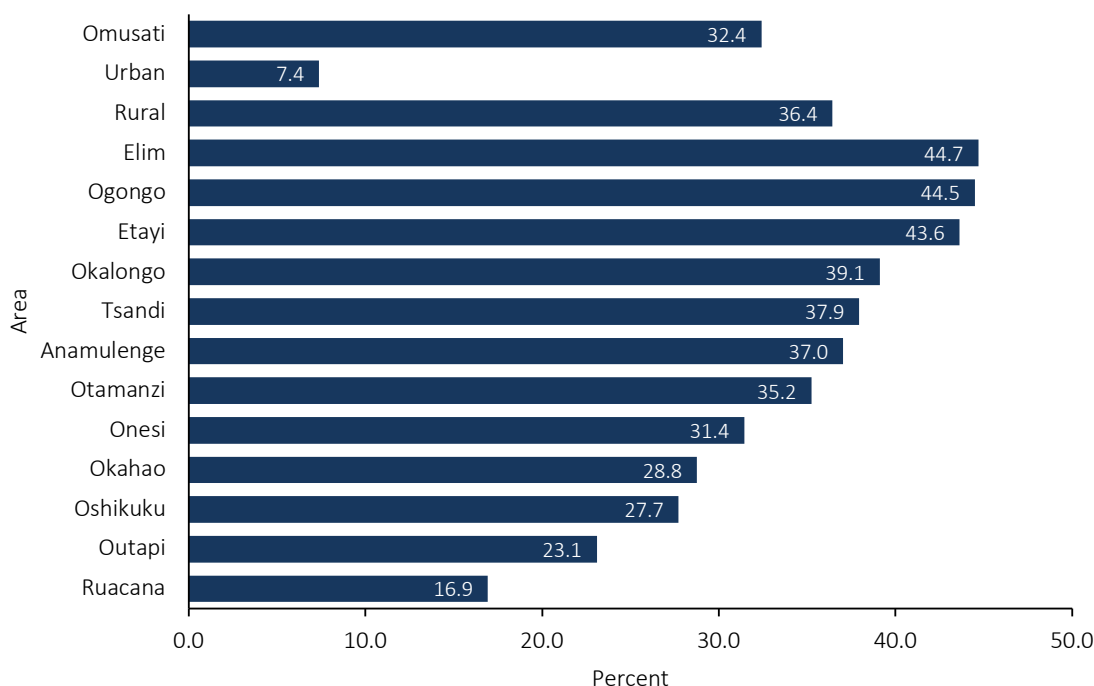
Figure 6.4: Distribution of households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.3.4. Household headed by elderly persons (60 years and above)

In Omusati region, households headed by elderly persons were 32.4 percent. Rural (36.4%) had more households headed by elderly than urban (7.4%) areas. In addition, Elim (44.7%) had the highest number of households headed by elderly persons while Ruacana (16.9%) had the lowest at constituency level.

Figure 6.5: Percent distribution of households headed by elderly persons by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.4. Household Main Source of Livelihood/ Survival

Information on the main source of livelihood/survival was collected to determine the livelihood or ways of survival of a household. The livelihood referred to here encompasses not only monetary income but also the primary products produced for consumption or sale.

Salaries and/or wages was the leading main source of livelihood/survival in Omusati region at 27.0 percent, followed by old age pension (26.3%). In urban areas, salaries and/or wages (63.4%) was again the leading main source of livelihood/survival followed by business activities non-farming (13.4%), while in rural, old age pension (29.6%) took the lead followed by salaries and/or wages (21.2%).

Table 6.2: Percent distribution of households by top ten main sources of livelihood/survival and area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Main source of Income/ Livelihood/ Survival	Omusati	Urban	Rural
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410
Salaries and / or wages	27.0	63.4	21.2
Old age pension	26.3	5.7	29.6
Subsistence farming	18.2	3.6	20.6
Business activities non-farming	7.6	13.4	6.7
Drought relief assistance	3.8	0.7	4.3
Grants	3.0	0.9	3.3
Child support (Parents)	1.9	4.3	1.5
Disability grants	1.5	0.5	1.6
Commercial farming	1.3	0.2	1.5
In kind receipts	1.3	1.0	1.3

Note: Grants include state maintenance grant, foster parent grant, and vulnerable grant.

6.5. Language spoken at home

This section focuses on the main language spoken at home by households.

Otshikwambi (17.6%) was the most spoken language in the households, followed by Oshimbalantu (16.5%).

Table 6.3: Percent distribution of households by top ten main language spoken at home and area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Main language spoken at home	Households	Percent
Total	72 437	100.0
Otshikwambi	12 733	17.6
Oshimbalantu	11 988	16.5
Oshingandjera	10 567	14.6
Oshikwanyama	10 220	14.1
Oshikwaluudhi	7 233	10.0
Oshimbadja	5 197	7.2
Oshikolonkadhi	4 424	6.1
Oshindonga	2 718	3.8
Oshiwambo N.E.C	2 204	3.0
Oludhimba	1 631	2.3

Note: N.E.C means Not Elsewhere Classified (Generic language group). The rest of the main languages are presented in Annex ii (table 24).

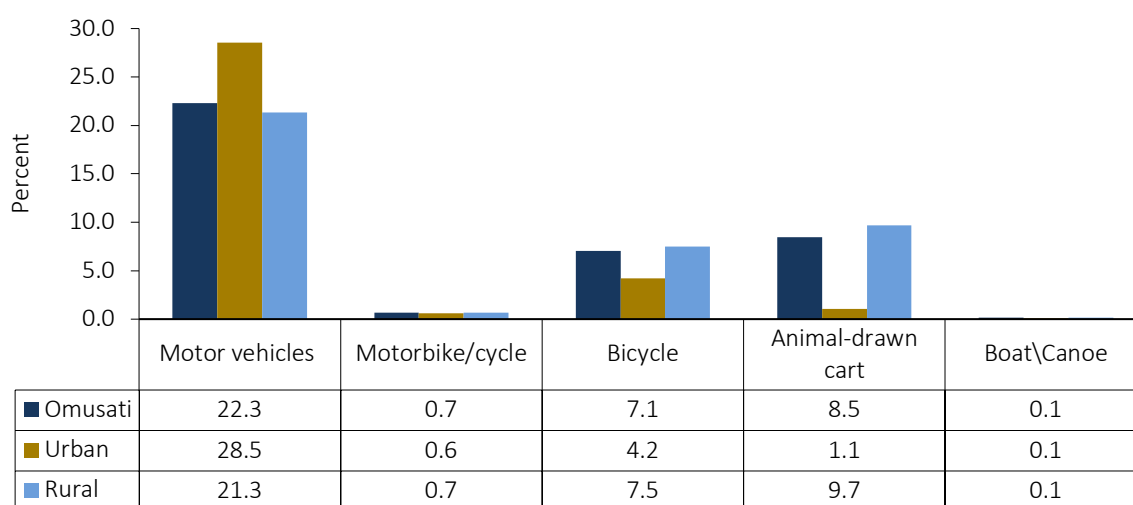
6.6. Household assets

Assets ownership is an important indicator of social welfare and living standards, and therefore households that own certain assets depict a certain standard of living. It should be noted that a household can own or have access to one or more assets.

6.6.1. Transportation assets

Motorcars were the most owned transportation asset in Omusati region, and a similar pattern was observed in both urban and rural area.

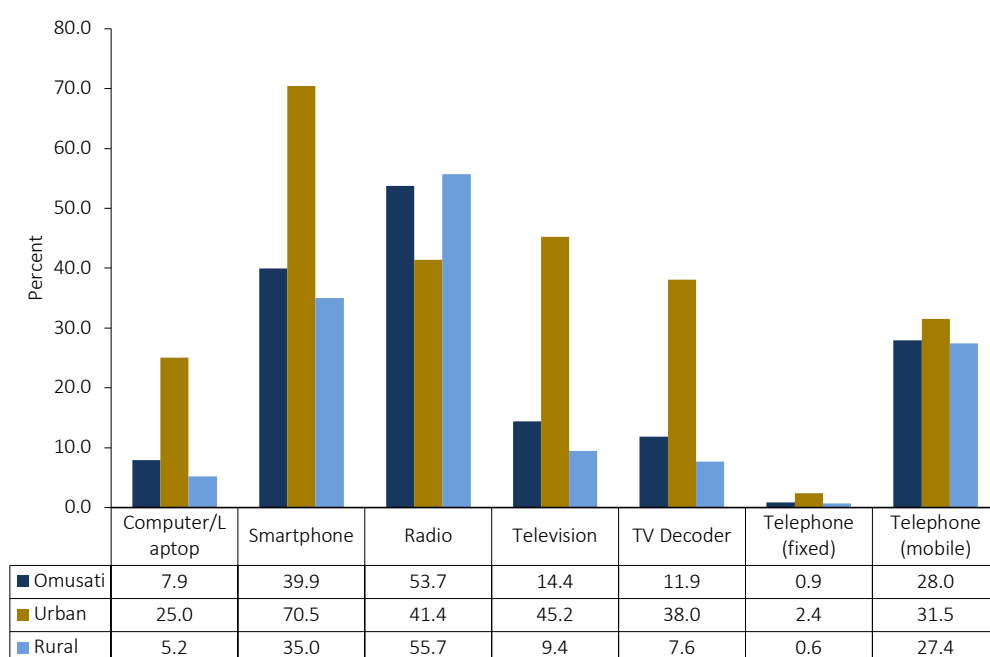
Figure 6.6: Percent distribution of households who owned selected transportation assets by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.6.2. Communication assets

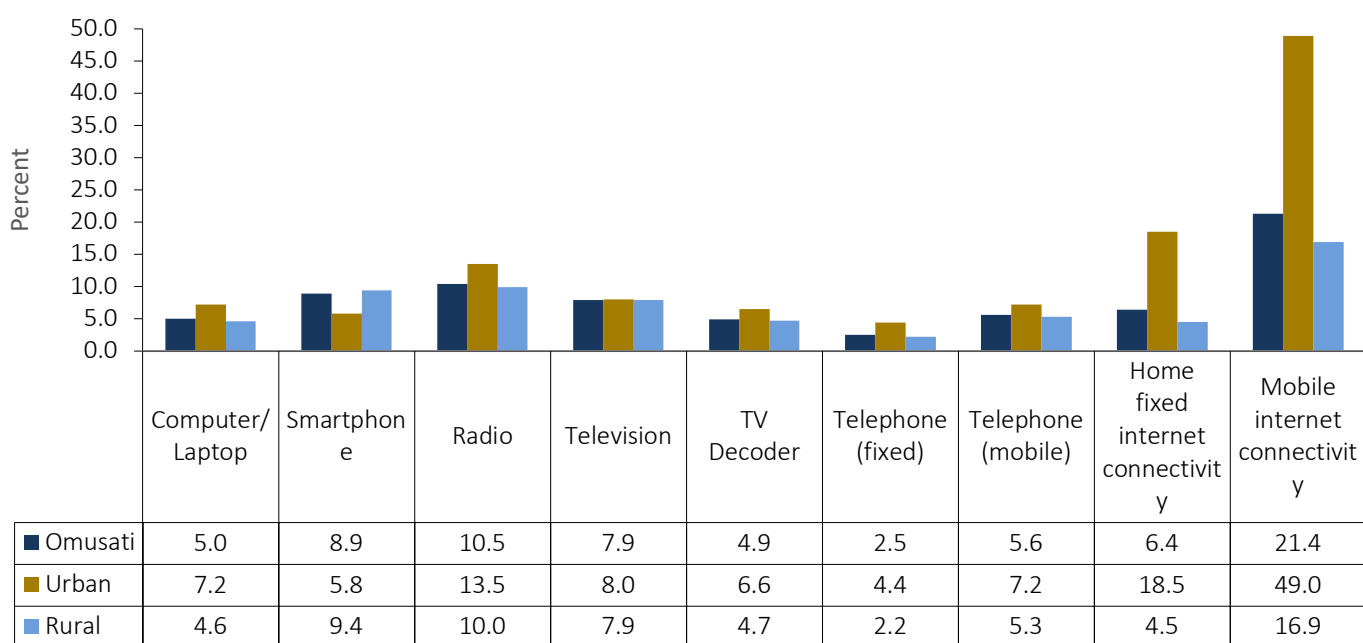
Most of the households in Omusati region owned Radios (53.7%) followed by smartphones (39.9%). Urban households had a higher percent (70.5%) of persons who owned smartphones, while radio (55.7%) was the most owned asset in rural areas.

Figure 6.7: Percent distribution of households that owned selected communication assets by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



In Omusati region 21.4 percent of households had access to mobile internet connectivity, the same trend observed in urban and rural areas with 49.0 and 16.9 percent, respectively. Additionally, households in urban areas had more access to all communication assets compared to rural except for smartphones.

Figure 6.8: Percent distribution of households with access to selected communication assets by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

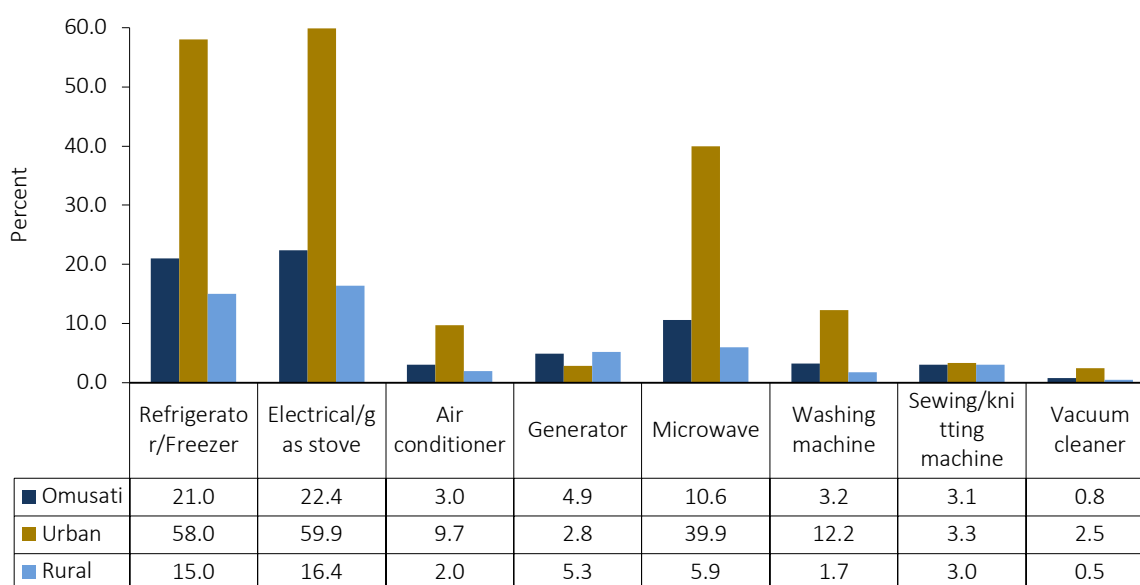


Note: Access does not include ownership.

6.6.3. Housing Utilities

Electrical/gas stoves followed by refrigerators/freezers were the most owned housing utilities in the Omusati region.

Figure 6.9: Percent distribution of households that owned selected housing utilities by area: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.7. Type of housing unit

In Omusati region 59.0 percent of households were traditional dwellings followed by formal dwellings (23.2%). The regional pattern is replicated in rural areas and all constituencies except Oshikuku and Elim which had more formal dwelling structures than traditional dwellings.

Table 6.4: Percent distribution of households by area and type of housing unit: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

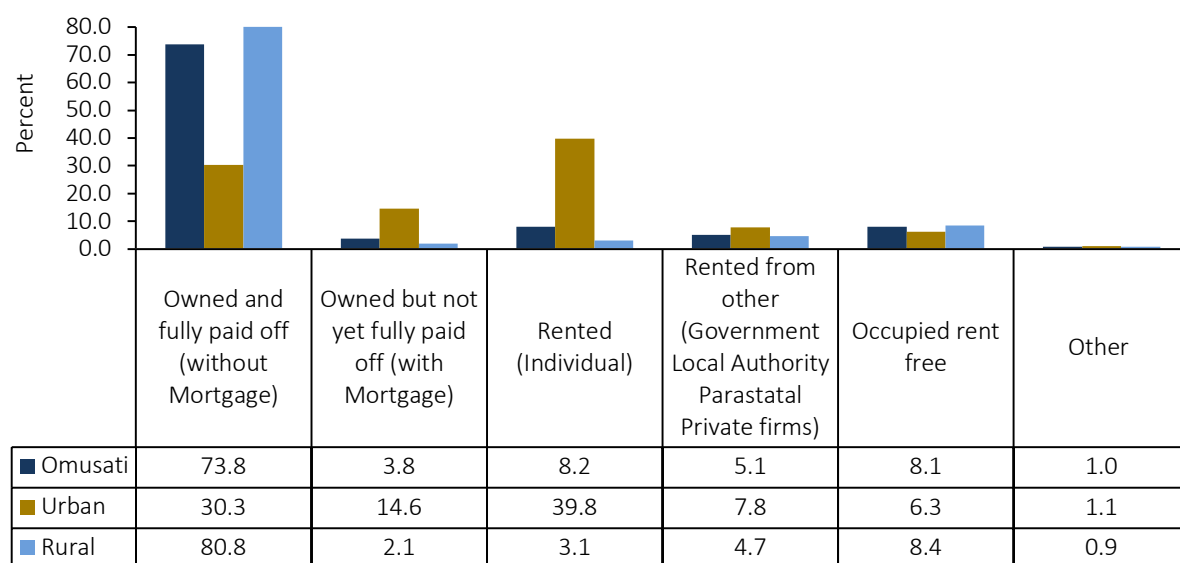
Area	Households	Formal dwelling structure	Traditional dwelling	Flat or apartment in a block of flats	Cluster house in complex	Townhouse	Semi-detached house	Formal dwelling (house/flat/room) in the backyard	Informal dwelling	Caravan/tent	Single Quarters	Other
Omusati	72 437	23.2	59.0	3.6	0.1	1.3	0.6	3.4	8.2	0.1	0.3	0.3
Urban	10 027	41.9	7.4	12.0	0.2	7.5	0.7	10.2	19.7	0.2	0.1	0.1
Rural	62 410	20.2	67.3	2.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	2.3	6.3	0.1	0.3	0.4
Anamulenge	3 903	26.7	58.9	3.7	0.0	0.2	0.1	3.5	6.0	0.1	0.6	0.2
Elim	3 158	52.7	32.5	2.2	0.0	0.6	2.3	1.8	7.2	0.1	0.2	0.6
Etayi	6 352	39.0	52.2	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.9	1.7	3.9	0.0	0.3	0.4
Ogongo	4 120	15.0	78.0	2.2	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.8	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Okahao	6 643	26.5	58.9	2.8	0.0	1.8	0.7	1.6	7.5	0.1	0.0	0.1
Okalongo	5 934	15.3	68.5	3.6	0.0	0.6	0.2	4.1	7.1	0.0	0.4	0.3
Onesi	4 995	12.2	73.0	5.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	2.8	4.9	0.5	0.8	0.0
Oshikuku	4 787	35.8	31.8	7.6	0.2	5.7	0.5	8.4	9.7	0.0	0.2	0.2
Otamanzi	4 405	11.4	80.8	1.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.1	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.1
Outapi	12 867	23.6	47.3	5.1	0.1	1.4	0.9	6.1	15.0	0.1	0.1	0.3
Ruacana	6 801	15.3	59.8	2.7	0.1	2.4	0.3	3.1	15.1	0.2	0.3	0.6
Tsandi	8 472	16.7	71.2	4.1	0.0	0.9	0.1	2.2	3.7	0.0	0.1	0.8

Note: Informal dwelling includes informal dwelling/ shack in backyard and informal dwelling/ shack not in backyard e.g. in an informal/ squatter settlement or on farm.

6.8. Tenure status

Most households in Omusati region occupied dwelling units that were owned and fully paid off (73.8%). The comparisons show that, in urban areas most households were rented (39.8%) compared to rural where most dwelling units were owned and fully paid off (80.8%).

Figure 6.10: Percent distribution of households by area and type of tenure status: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.9. Main Construction Materials

The section presents information on the materials used to construct walls, floors, and roofs, which are important indicators of the socio-economic conditions and welfare of households.

6.9.1. Materials used for outer walls

In Omusati region, 41.1 percent of household's outer walls were made from cement blocks/bricks/stone followed by corrugated iron/zinc (37.6%). The same trend was observed in urban areas.

Table 6.5: Percent distribution of households by area and the main material used for outer walls: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023

Area	Households	Cement blocks/ Bricks/ Stones	Burnt bricks/ Face bricks	Mud/ Clay bricks	Corrugated iron/ Zinc	Prefabricated materials	Wood poles/ Sticks or grass/ Reeds	Sticks with mud/ Clay/ Cow dung	Wood/ Board/ Plastic/ Canvas	No Wall	Other
Omusati	72 437	41.1	1.3	1.2	37.6	0.2	13.9	2.4	1.5	0.7	0.2
Urban	10 034	67.6	1.0	0.2	27.1	0.2	1.8	0.2	0.3	1.5	0.1
Rural	62 403	36.9	1.3	1.4	39.2	0.2	15.9	2.7	1.7	0.5	0.2
Anamulenge	3 903	46.2	1.1	1.1	40.6	0.3	7.8	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.1
Elim	3 158	56.6	0.6	0.1	37.1	0.0	4.5	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2
Etayi	6 352	53.6	2.0	3.9	31.8	0.1	5.8	1.1	1.3	0.3	0.1
Ogongo	4 120	56.9	2.1	1.3	27.4	0.1	9.7	1.7	0.6	0.1	0.1
Okahao	6 643	42.7	1.4	0.2	40.0	0.1	13.2	0.8	1.4	0.0	0.2
Okalongo	5 934	37.0	1.3	2.0	39.5	0.2	14.9	1.8	1.8	1.3	0.2
Onesi	4 995	24.7	1.1	1.2	37.3	0.2	28.5	3.2	2.7	0.9	0.2
Oshikuku	4 787	62.8	1.3	0.2	29.4	0.1	4.8	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2
Otamanzi	4 405	27.8	0.7	0.2	50.8	0.2	16.3	2.0	1.8	0.1	0.1
Outapi	12 867	40.0	1.3	0.7	39.4	0.4	15.0	0.7	1.6	0.7	0.2
Ruacana	6 801	28.0	1.1	2.6	37.5	0.1	15.8	13.1	1.3	0.4	0.1
Tsandi	8 472	34.3	1.0	0.7	37.5	0.2	20.6	1.4	2.2	1.8	0.3

Note: Other includes tin and other main material used for outer walls.

6.9.2. Materials used for the floor

The main material used for floors in Omusati households was cement at 49.2 percent. The same trend was observed for urban, rural areas and some constituencies where cement was mostly used, except Onesí (46.9%), Otamanzi (51.1%), Ruacana (43.3%) and Tsandi (47.2%) where sand/earth were commonly used.

Table 6.6: Percent distribution of households by area and the main materials used for the floor: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Sand/ Earth	Cement	Mud/ Clay	Wood	Concrete	Tiles (Ceramic/ Wood/ Plastic)	Other
Omusati	72 437	37.5	49.2	1.9	0.2	2.6	8.5	0.1
Urban	10 034	7.1	47.9	0.2	0.2	3.0	41.5	0.1
Rural	62 403	42.4	49.4	2.2	0.2	2.5	3.2	0.1
Anamulenge	3 903	33.4	58.9	0.9	0.4	1.3	5.0	0.1
Elim	3 158	31.5	53.4	0.5	0.1	10.1	4.4	0.0
Etayi	6 352	26.3	66.8	4.3	0.2	0.5	2.1	0.0
Ogongo	4 120	30.8	62.8	1.7	0.1	0.5	3.9	0.1
Okahao	6 643	40.1	41.0	0.4	0.4	2.4	15.6	0.1
Okalongo	5 934	42.1	49.9	2.2	0.1	0.6	5.2	0.0
Onesi	4 995	46.9	42.5	3.8	0.1	3.5	3.1	0.0
Oshikuku	4 787	22.0	53.8	0.6	0.1	1.8	21.7	0.1
Otamanzi	4 405	51.1	44.4	1.5	0.3	0.9	1.7	0.0
Outapi	12 867	32.4	49.1	0.2	0.1	2.4	15.7	0.0
Ruacana	6 801	43.3	39.1	7.4	0.3	1.7	8.0	0.2
Tsandi	8 472	47.2	41.8	0.4	0.1	6.4	4.1	0.0

Note: Other includes interlocks/ bricks and other main material used for the floor.

6.9.3. Materials used for roof

Corrugated iron/Zinc sheet (82.5%) was the main material used for roofing in Omusati region. A similar trend was observed in all areas in the region.

Table 6.7: Percent distribution of households by area and the main materials for roof: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Corrugated iron/ Zinc sheet	Asbestos sheet	Brick tiles	Concrete	Thatch /Grass	Wood covered with melthoid	Sticks with mud and cow-dung	Wood/ Board/ Plastic/ Canvas	Other	No roof
Omusati	72 437	82.5	0.1	0.6	0.6	13.3	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.1	0.2
Urban	10 034	97.1	0.2	0.8	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Rural	62 403	80.2	0.1	0.6	0.6	15.3	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.2	0.2
Anamulenge	3 903	88.8	0.1	1.2	0.4	8.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.0
Elim	3 158	92.2	0.0	0.6	0.5	6.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
Etayi	6 352	81.2	0.4	1.2	1.6	12.9	0.6	0.3	1.2	0.1	0.5
Ogongo	4 120	79.5	0.1	0.5	0.1	17.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.7
Okahao	6 643	85.6	0.1	0.6	0.9	9.1	0.4	0.3	1.8	0.3	0.9
Okalongo	5 934	77.7	0.0	0.7	0.3	17.5	1.5	0.2	1.2	0.5	0.5
Onesi	4 995	70.8	0.4	0.3	0.8	21.9	1.8	2.2	1.8	0.1	0.0
Oshikuku	4 787	93.8	0.0	0.3	1.0	3.4	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
Otamanzi	4 405	78.8	0.0	0.4	0.2	18.3	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.0
Outapi	12 867	83.4	0.1	0.9	0.5	12.5	0.8	0.2	1.5	0.2	0.0
Ruacana	6 801	77.9	0.1	0.3	0.1	17.7	0.6	2.5	0.7	0.1	0.1
Tsandi	8 472	84.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	12.9	0.8	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.0

Note: Other includes slate, tin, and other materials used for roof.

6.10. Amenities

The section presents information on the main sources of energy, water supply and sanitation, and waste disposal of households.

6.10.1. Source of energy

Information gathered from private households on energy usage for cooking and lighting offers valuable insights into social conditions and development.

Battery lamp/torch/cellphone (62.4%) was the highest used main source of energy for lighting, followed by electricity (20.2%) in Omusati region. A similar trend was observed in all constituencies and rural areas, while urban areas highest main source of energy for lighting was electricity (69.4%).

Table 6.8: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of energy for lighting: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Electricity	Gas	Wood	Candles	Solar Energy	Battery Lamp / Torch/ Cellphone	None	Other
Omusati	72 437	20.2	0.1	2.9	0.3	13.4	62.4	0.6	0.1
Urban	10 034	69.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	5.0	24.6	0.1	0.1
Rural	62 403	12.3	0.0	3.3	0.3	14.7	68.5	0.6	0.1
Anamulenge	3 903	19.5	0.3	2.3	1.3	14.0	62.0	0.5	0.1
Elim	3 158	23.2	0.0	0.9	0.4	16.1	58.2	0.6	0.4
Etyai	6 352	11.1	0.0	3.3	0.2	12.0	72.8	0.4	0.1
Ogongo	4 120	13.6	0.0	3.1	0.4	19.4	63.0	0.4	0.1
Okahao	6 643	25.5	0.1	2.8	0.3	10.1	60.4	0.9	0.1
Okalongo	5 934	15.8	0.0	2.4	0.3	13.7	67.0	0.5	0.3
Onesi	4 995	14.7	0.1	1.1	0.2	14.9	67.9	1.0	0.1
Oshikuku	4 787	42.6	0.1	1.2	0.4	11.2	44.0	0.5	0.1
Otamanzi	4 405	6.4	0.0	3.8	0.2	13.8	75.3	0.5	0.1
Outapi	12 867	27.8	0.1	1.1	0.3	13.6	56.7	0.4	0.1
Ruacana	6 801	21.0	0.0	9.6	0.1	9.4	59.2	0.7	0.0
Tsandi	8 472	14.1	0.0	3.1	0.3	15.4	66.3	0.6	0.1

Note: Other includes , paraffin/kerosene, animal dung and other source of energy for lighting.

Wood/firewood (82.4%) was the highest used main source of energy for cooking, followed by electricity (12.7%) in Omusati region. A similar trend was observed in all constituencies and rural areas, while in urban areas the highest main source of energy for lighting was electricity.

Table 6.9: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of energy for cooking: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Electricity	Gas	Paraffin/ Kerosene	Wood/ Firewood	Charcoal	Solar energy	Animal dung	Do not cook	Other
Omusati	72 437	12.7	3.7	0.1	82.4	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1
Urban	10 034	56.1	13.0	0.1	29.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.1
Rural	62 403	5.8	2.3	0.1	90.8	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1
Anamulenge	3 903	10.5	4.3	0.0	84.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1
Elim	3 158	9.2	2.8	0.0	79.6	0.0	0.2	7.8	0.2	0.1
Etayi	6 352	3.7	1.2	0.1	93.9	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1
Ogongo	4 120	7.0	1.3	0.1	91.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
Okahao	6 643	17.3	4.0	0.1	78.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Okalongo	5 934	8.6	3.4	0.1	87.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Onesi	4 995	9.1	1.5	0.1	88.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1
Oshikuku	4 787	28.5	8.6	0.0	62.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0
Otamanzi	4 405	3.3	1.3	0.1	94.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0
Outapi	12 867	21.6	7.7	0.0	69.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.1
Ruacana	6 801	13.1	2.5	0.1	83.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Tsandi	8 472	8.4	1.7	0.1	89.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0

Note: Other includes coal and other source of energy for cooking.

6.10.2. Water Supply and Sanitation

This section covers the main source of water for cooking, drinking, type of toilet facility and means of waste disposal. Inadequate access to safe water and poor sanitation are public health concerns because they create conditions conducive to the spread of diseases. Information on the type of toilet facilities for households was also collected during the census to find out the level of access to proper toilet facilities in the region.

Majority of the households (89.6%) in Omusati region used safe water for cooking. However, the main source of water for cooking was piped water inside (38.8%). Most households in urban areas used piped water inside (61.4%), while in rural areas most households used piped water outside (39.0%).

Table 6.10: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of water for cooking: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Piped water inside	Piped water outside	Public Pipe water	Boreholes/ Boreholes with tank covered	Well protected	Bottled/ filtered/ purified water	Safe water	River/ Dam/ Stream	Canal	Boreholes with open tank	Well unprotected	Do not cook	Other
Omusati	72 437	38.8	37.5	6.5	4.4	2.0	0.5	89.6	2.5	3.3	1.5	2.4	0.1	0.6
Urban	10 034	61.4	28.2	6.6	0.6	0.4	0.1	97.3	0.4	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6
Rural	62 403	35.2	39.0	6.5	5.0	2.3	0.5	88.4	2.9	3.6	1.7	2.7	0.1	0.6
Anamulenge	3 903	65.9	17.3	4.6	0.1	1.1	0.1	89.2	3.8	4.0	0.1	2.2	0.1	0.5
Elim	3 158	21.5	70.2	2.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	94.7	0.9	1.5	0.2	1.2	0.2	1.2
Etayi	6 352	55.1	27.4	6.4	0.1	3.1	0.1	92.3	3.3	0.1	1.4	2.6	0.0	0.2
Ogongo	4 120	11.3	76.2	4.1	0.0	0.8	0.0	92.5	1.9	3.9	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.5
Okahao	6 643	45.7	30.9	5.9	6.1	2.2	2.9	93.8	0.3	0.4	1.2	3.3	0.1	0.9
Okalongo	5 934	53.5	34.9	5.2	0.1	0.8	0.1	94.6	2.3	0.3	0.4	1.9	0.1	0.4
Onesi	4 995	38.8	20.4	6.8	4.4	9.1	0.1	79.7	7.0	11.0	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.4
Oshikuku	4 787	59.6	30.8	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	95.6	0.2	3.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
Otamanzi	4 405	3.7	65.9	14.5	1.0	0.7	0.3	86.1	3.3	0.7	2.0	7.9	0.0	0.0
Outapi	12 867	59.8	18.0	9.1	0.1	1.3	0.1	88.4	2.7	6.7	0.1	1.3	0.0	0.6
Ruacana	6 801	19.7	22.2	5.0	33.9	0.9	0.1	81.9	3.0	3.3	9.5	1.5	0.1	0.7
Tsandi	8 472	8.3	70.9	5.5	1.9	3.0	0.6	90.2	1.7	1.4	0.8	4.5	0.1	1.3

Note: Safe water was considered as water from the following sources: piped water inside, outside, public pipe, well-protected, bottled water, and boreholes with tank covered

Majority of the households (88.9%) in Omusati region used safe water for cooking. However, the main source of water for cooking was piped water inside (38.8%). Most households in urban areas used piped water inside (61.1%), while in rural areas most households used piped water outside (38.2%).

Table 6.11: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of water for drinking: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Piped water inside	Piped water outside	Public Pipe water	Boreholes/ Boreholes with tank covered	Well protected	Bottled/ filtered/ purified water	Safe water	River/ Dam/ Stream	Canal	Boreholes with open tank	Well unprotected	Other
Omusati	72 437	38.8	36.6	6.6	4.2	2.1	0.5	88.9	2.4	3.1	1.5	2.2	1.9
Urban		61.1	26.7	6.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	95.9	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.3
Rural	10 034	35.2	38.2	6.5	4.8	2.4	0.5	87.7	2.7	3.4	1.7	2.6	1.9
	62 403												
Anamulenge		65.8	16.7	4.8	0.1	1.7	0.1	89.2	3.6	3.5	0.2	1.9	1.7
Elim		21.6	68.5	2.2	0.1	0.2	0.6	93.1	0.9	1.5	0.3	1.0	3.3
Etayi	3 903	55.4	26.5	6.4	0.1	3.1	0.1	91.5	3.1	0.1	1.3	2.7	1.3
Ogongo	3 158	11.3	74.7	4.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	90.8	1.7	3.6	0.3	1.0	2.6
Okahao	6 352	45.0	30.2	5.9	5.7	3.1	3.0	92.9	0.3	0.4	1.0	3.1	2.3
Okalongo	4 120	53.3	34.5	5.3	0.1	0.8	0.2	94.2	2.0	0.3	0.4	1.6	1.6
Onesi	6 643	39.1	20.2	6.8	4.3	9.0	0.2	79.6	6.8	10.9	1.1	0.8	0.9
Oshikuku	5 934	59.6	27.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	92.8	0.2	3.5	0.0	0.1	3.5
Otamanzi	4 995	3.7	66.2	14.4	1.0	0.9	0.3	86.4	3.1	0.7	1.9	7.9	0.0
Outapi	4 787	59.9	17.4	9.3	0.1	1.5	0.2	88.3	2.4	6.4	0.1	1.2	1.5
Ruacana	4 405	19.7	22.2	5.0	33.2	1.0	0.4	81.6	2.9	3.2	9.9	1.4	1.1
Tsandi	12 867	8.3	69.4	5.5	1.7	3.0	0.7	88.5	1.7	1.3	0.8	4.2	3.5

Note: Safe water was considered as water from the following sources: piped water inside, outside, public pipe, well-protected, bottled water, and boreholes with tank covered.

Overall, 57.8 percent of households in Omusati region had no toilet facility. This pattern was replicated in all constituencies except Oshikuku. Flush toilet (65.6%) was the predominant type of main toilet facility in urban areas.

Table 6.12: Percent distribution of households by area and type of main toilet facilities: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Flush Toilet	Chemical toilet (Mobile toilet)	Pit Latrine with ventilation pipe	Covered pit latrine without a ventilation pipe	Uncovered pit latrine without ventilation pipe	Bucket toilet (Manually removed)	No toilet facility/ open defecation	Other
Omusati	72 437	19.2	0.7	11.5	8.2	2.2	0.4	57.8	0.1
Urban	10 027	65.6	0.6	7.9	6.8	1.9	0.1	17.1	0.1
Rural	62 410	11.7	0.7	12.0	8.5	2.2	0.5	64.3	0.1
Anamulenge	3 903	14.7	1.9	17.6	6.5	1.5	1.4	56.4	0.1
Elim	3 158	15.3	0.1	17.4	21.1	3.7	0.9	41.5	0.0
Etayi	6 352	13.0	2.1	13.6	10.8	2.8	0.6	57.0	0.1
Ogongo	4 120	11.9	0.3	21.2	8.2	3.0	0.2	55.3	0.0
Okahao	6 643	23.1	0.2	7.1	8.9	3.3	0.2	57.1	0.0
Okalongo	5 934	17.4	0.3	12.3	9.6	2.6	0.4	57.3	0.1
Onesi	4 995	13.0	0.9	10.1	5.8	0.9	0.9	68.3	0.0
Oshikuku	4 787	41.5	0.6	13.4	6.9	1.4	0.2	35.8	0.3
Otamanzi	4 405	6.2	0.6	7.8	7.1	1.5	0.2	76.7	0.0
Outapi	12 867	27.4	0.7	13.0	7.5	2.1	0.3	48.9	0.1
Ruacana	6 801	20.2	0.6	3.2	3.7	0.9	0.2	71.2	0.0
Tsandi	8 472	13.7	0.2	8.8	8.5	2.5	0.1	66.3	0.0

6.10.3. Garbage or Waste Disposal

The most common means of disposing of waste in the region was dump in the field/bush (51.7%) followed by burning (30.4%) and this is the same trend for rural areas while in urban households it was regularly collected (73.6%).

Table 6.13: Percent distribution of households by area and means of waste disposal: Omusati region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Regularly collected	Irregularly collected	Burning	Roadside dumping	Rubbish Pit	Burying	Dump in the field/ Bush	Other
Omusati	72 437	11.3	1.1	30.4	0.8	2.9	1.7	51.7	0.1
Urban	10 027	73.6	3.1	11.9	2.2	2.8	0.4	5.9	0.1
Rural	62 410	1.3	0.7	33.4	0.6	2.9	1.9	59.1	0.1
Anamulenge	3 903	3.3	0.2	39.0	0.4	3.6	1.3	52.1	0.2
Elim	3 158	0.2	0.1	52.8	0.5	3.6	2.4	40.4	0.0
Etayi	6 352	0.5	0.9	25.5	0.4	1.7	2.1	68.8	0.0
Ogongo	4 120	1.7	1.2	31.2	0.3	2.7	1.1	61.5	0.2
Okahao	6 643	17.8	0.6	30.3	0.5	3.1	2.0	45.5	0.2
Okalongo	5 934	4.0	1.9	32.8	1.2	2.2	0.7	57.1	0.1
Onesi	4 995	3.4	0.9	25.2	0.7	5.3	2.0	62.4	0.1
Oshikuku	4 787	25.0	1.4	31.6	1.7	5.2	0.7	34.3	0.1
Otamanzi	4 405	0.2	0.4	31.9	0.4	1.3	2.9	63.0	0.0
Outapi	12 867	27.9	2.3	27.8	1.5	2.1	1.0	37.2	0.1
Ruacana	6 801	14.4	0.7	29.1	0.5	3.0	3.1	49.2	0.0
Tsandi	8 472	7.2	0.3	26.5	0.4	3.0	1.3	61.2	0.1

ANNEX I : DEFINITION OF CONCEPTS

Dwelling unit

- Dwelling unit is a building/ structure where households live. It's a place of residence occupied by one or more households.
- Sometimes a household can occupy more than one building/ structure. On the other hand, households can occupy only part of the buildings/ structure; in that case, that building/ structure becomes the Dwelling unit for all households within it. Buildings/ structures can be classified into dwelling units, living quarters other than dwelling units (institutions) and non-dwelling units.

Institutions

An institution can be defined as sets of premises in a permanent structure or structures designed to accommodate groups of persons who are bound by either a common public objective or a common personal interests. Institutions can be categorized into two groups, i.e. residential and non-residential institutions.

- Residential institutions include institutions where people may be allowed to reside for certain period of time for learning or employment purposes.
- Non-residential institutions include institutions such as hotel/ lodges, police holding cells hospitals, etc. These groups of people cannot be said to belong to a conventional household since they do not meet the same criteria as that of a household.

Households (Conventional/ Private)

A household usually consists: (1) of one or more persons, related or unrelated, (2) who live together in the same house/ homestead/ compound, but not necessarily in the same dwelling unit, (3) who have the same or common catering or eating arrangements (cook and eat together), and (4) who are answerable to the same head of household.

Homestead

It is an isolated compound with one or more structures and usually inhabited by one or more households. In most cases homesteads will be surrounded by fences, hedges, wall etc. A homestead may contain a traditional dwelling or a group of traditional dwellings. A traditional dwelling will thus be considered a homestead. However, a wall/fence or hedge need not necessarily surround a homestead. For instance, boys' quarters, garage, kitchen etc. may be part of a homestead whether or not they are surrounded by a fence/ wall, etc. During interviews, you will visit homesteads and identify the structures, dwelling units and households in homesteads.

Household members

Refers to all persons who were actually present in the household on the census reference night, including visitors except those attending social events (Birthday parties, weddings, funerals etc.), employees on night shift and resident domestic servants and their families.

Head of household

The head of household is the person of either sex who is looked upon by other members of the household as their leader or main decision-maker. If she/he was absent on the CRN, the next responsible adult member (acting head of household) should be considered as the head.

Note: a head of household should be 12 years and above.

Usual Member

Usual member refers to persons who have been living in the household for 6 months or more, or intend to stay in the household for the next 6 months.

Census Reference Night (CRN)

All interviews must relate to CRN, except for selected parts of the questionnaire, in this case an alternative reference is stated (e.g. some questions in Section E have a reference of last 7 days). The CRN was the night of 24 September 2023.

De Facto

A de-facto method enumerates all persons found within the borders of a particular country at a particular point in time (i.e. CRN).

De Jure

A de jure method interviews all persons who are usually living within the border of a particular country or household, even if they were not present during the time of the census.

Sex ratio

Sex ratio is the proportion of males per 100 females in a given population.

Marital status

Refers to the legal and social status of an individual in relation to marriage. It indicates whether a person is married, never married, divorced, widowed, or in a consensual union (living together as if married/cohabitating).

Median age at first marriage/consensual union

Refers to the age at which half of the persons or a group of persons in a population get married/consensual union for the first time, providing a central point that is less influenced by extreme values.

Albinism

Is a rare, non-contagious, genetically inherited condition characterized by reduced or no melanin production, resulting in light skin, hair, and eyes, vision impairment, and sensitivity to sunlight (WHO).

Orphanhood Refers to persons aged 17 years and below who have lost either one or both parents.

Literacy

Is the ability to read and write with understanding in any language. All persons aged 15 years and above were asked whether they can read and write in any language with understanding, but no test was administered to determine the level of literacy.

Formal education

Refers to any regular formal educational institution, public or private for systematic of any level of education.

School attendance

Is defined as a full-time attendance at any regular educational institution, public or private, for systematic instruction for longer than a year.

School enrolment

Refers to the school-going population aged 6 to 24 years who were attending school, excluding those attending adult education.

Educational attainment

Refers to the highest level of education completed (refers to a complete cycle whether it was pass or fail).

Household size

Is the average number of persons in the household.

Head of household

Is a person, of either sex who is looked upon by other members of the household as their leader or main decision-maker.

Tenure

Refers to the conditions that govern individuals' rights to occupy dwelling units.

ANNEX II : LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Population by single years, sex, urban/ rural, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age	Number						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Total			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Omusati	316 671	147 265	169 406	35 183	14 862	20 321	281 488	132 403	149 085	100.0	100.0	100.0
0	8 338	4 026	4 312	954	442	512	7 384	3 584	3 800	2.7	3.0	2.5
1	8 471	4 324	4 147	686	341	345	7 785	3 983	3 802	1.9	2.3	1.7
2	10 437	5 357	5 080	677	353	324	9 760	5 004	4 756	3.3	2.4	3.0
3	10 046	4 948	5 098	646	300	346	9 400	4 648	4 752	3.2	2.0	1.7
4	9 404	4 687	4 717	749	384	365	8 655	4 303	4 352	3.0	2.6	2.1
5	9 308	4 654	4 654	797	376	421	8 511	4 278	4 233	2.9	2.5	2.1
6	9 596	4 743	4 853	819	386	433	8 777	4 357	4 420	3.0	2.3	2.1
7	9 379	4 610	4 769	776	368	408	8 603	4 242	4 361	3.0	2.2	2.0
8	9 315	4 592	4 723	730	326	404	8 585	4 266	4 319	2.9	2.1	2.0
9	8 610	4 306	4 304	707	340	367	7 903	3 966	3 937	2.7	2.0	1.8
10	8 603	4 270	4 333	635	291	344	7 968	3 979	3 989	2.7	2.0	1.7
11	7 789	3 853	3 936	595	259	336	7 194	3 594	3 600	1.7	1.7	1.7
12	7 975	3 898	4 077	594	264	330	7 381	3 634	3 747	2.5	1.7	1.6
13	8 173	4 099	4 074	590	278	312	7 583	3 821	3 762	2.6	1.9	1.5
14	7 591	3 775	3 816	690	295	395	6 901	3 480	3 421	2.4	2.0	1.9
15	7 541	3 808	3 733	702	284	418	6 839	3 524	3 315	2.4	2.0	2.1
16	7 002	3 552	3 450	992	377	615	6 010	3 175	2 835	2.2	2.8	2.0
17	6 692	3 520	3 172	1 335	481	854	5 357	3 039	2 318	2.1	3.8	1.9
18	6 483	3 479	3 004	1 378	546	832	5 105	2 933	2 172	2.0	3.9	4.1
19	5 195	2 824	2 371	1 176	531	645	4 019	2 293	1 726	1.6	3.3	3.2
20	5 018	2 744	2 274	951	469	482	4 067	2 275	1 792	1.6	2.7	2.4
21	4 142	2 238	1 904	677	310	367	3 465	1 928	1 537	1.3	1.9	1.8
22	3 841	2 018	1 823	584	247	337	3 257	1 771	1 486	1.2	1.7	1.7
23	4 789	2 485	2 304	741	316	425	4 048	2 169	1 879	1.5	2.1	2.1
24	3 934	1 928	2 006	646	253	393	3 288	1 675	1 613	1.2	1.8	1.9
25	4 216	2 133	2 083	704	276	428	3 512	1 857	1 655	1.3	2.0	2.1
26	3 624	1 719	1 905	618	234	384	3 006	1 485	1 521	1.1	1.8	1.9
27	3 953	1 929	2 024	683	285	398	3 270	1 644	1 626	1.2	1.9	2.0
28	3 963	1 902	2 061	712	277	435	3 251	1 625	1 626	1.3	2.0	2.1
29	3 772	1 758	2 014	682	262	420	3 090	1 496	1 594	1.2	1.9	2.1
30	4 265	2 024	2 241	742	270	472	3 523	1 754	1 769	1.3	2.1	2.3

Table 1: Population by single years, sex, urban/ rural, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont...

Age	Number						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Total			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
31	3 446	1 608	1 838	586	226	360	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.5	1.8
32	3 862	1 837	2 025	673	290	383	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.9	2.0	1.9
33	3 635	1 650	1 985	628	223	405	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.5	2.0
34	3 146	1 453	1 693	568	204	364	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.4	1.8
35	3 412	1 520	1 892	617	230	387	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.5	1.9
36	2 771	1 254	1 517	468	187	281	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.4
37	2 725	1 217	1 508	471	169	302	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.5
38	3 090	1 347	1 743	499	197	302	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.5
39	2 704	1 152	1 552	469	174	295	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.5
40	2 956	1 287	1 669	463	185	278	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.4
41	2 334	998	1 336	357	159	198	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.0
42	2 758	1 146	1 612	404	153	251	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2
43	2 769	1 096	1 673	404	156	248	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2
44	2 265	971	1 294	267	102	165	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
45	2 708	1 181	1 527	357	156	201	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
46	2 450	1 032	1 418	287	134	153	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8
47	2 159	865	1 294	258	115	143	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7
48	2 502	1 024	1 478	268	127	141	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7
49	2 293	935	1 358	226	103	123	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6
50	2 189	828	1 361	237	104	133	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
51	1 931	767	1 164	197	104	93	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5
52	1 873	729	1 144	196	90	106	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
53	2 200	788	1 412	188	63	125	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.6
54	1 906	621	1 285	182	57	125	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.6
55	1 845	647	1 198	159	77	82	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4
56	1 617	571	1 046	136	50	86	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4
57	1 728	620	1 108	134	58	76	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4
58	1 547	543	1 004	125	42	83	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4
59	1 591	552	1 039	141	56	85	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4
60	2 146	695	1 451	118	44	74	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.4

Table 1: Population by single years, sex, urban/ rural, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont...

Age	Number										Percent																			
	Total					Urban					Rural					Total					Urban					Rural				
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female						
61	1 515	518	997	75	37	38	1 440	481	959	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6						
62	1 506	523	983	79	29	50	1 427	494	933	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6							
63	2 084	716	1 368	98	37	61	1 986	679	1 307	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.9							
64	1 577	540	1 037	54	23	31	1 523	517	1 006	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.7							
65	1 467	524	943	66	27	39	1 401	497	904	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6							
66	1 168	418	750	38	15	23	1 130	403	727	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5							
67	1 421	511	910	37	15	22	1 384	496	888	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.6							
68	1 334	476	858	57	18	39	1 277	458	819	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.5							
69	1 016	354	662	35	14	21	981	340	641	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4							
70	1 167	422	745	47	20	27	1 120	402	718	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5							
71	1 102	365	737	36	16	20	1 066	349	717	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5							
72	1 010	327	683	42	11	31	968	316	652	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4							
73	1 279	442	837	42	13	29	1 237	429	808	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5							
74	947	339	608	34	14	20	913	325	588	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4							
75	945	331	614	33	9	24	912	322	590	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4							
76	710	242	468	24	5	19	686	237	449	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3							
77	775	252	523	27	3	24	748	249	499	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3							
78	880	320	560	32	17	15	848	303	545	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4							
79	744	250	494	29	10	19	715	240	475	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3							
80	703	240	463	24	14	10	679	226	453	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3							
81	550	171	379	13	4	9	537	167	370	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2							
82	657	228	429	15	7	8	642	221	421	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3							
83	755	231	524	20	8	12	735	223	512	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3							
84	618	174	444	16	3	13	602	171	431	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3							
85	496	135	361	11	2	9	485	133	352	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2							
86	330	97	233	10	2	8	320	95	225	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2							
87	397	123	274	15	5	10	382	118	264	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2							
88	313	91	222	17	7	10	296	84	212	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1							
89	366	103	263	9	2	7	357	101	256	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2							
90	356	110	246	8	3	5	348	107	241	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2							
91	320	79	241	18	2	16	302	77	225	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2							
92	234	57	177	6	0	6	228	57	171	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1							
93	377	80	297	15	5	10	362	75	287	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2							
94	241	58	183	8	2	6	233	56	177	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1							
95+	1 288	281	1 007	42	7	35	1 246	274	972	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.7						

Table 1a: Population by single years and sex, Anamulenge constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	20 344	9 364	10 980	49	123	53	70
0	541	278	263	50	120	39	81
1	512	248	264	51	127	41	86
2	651	333	318	52	117	39	78
3	641	326	315	53	132	48	84
4	601	283	318	54	113	39	74
5	585	276	309	55	103	38	65
6	636	316	320	56	88	30	58
7	623	304	319	57	98	31	67
8	636	292	344	58	81	34	47
9	590	308	282	59	97	34	63
10	577	273	304	60	149	48	101
11	540	270	270	61	85	33	52
12	519	250	269	62	82	25	57
13	564	285	279	63	125	35	90
14	600	280	320	64	117	41	76
15	647	323	324	65	93	43	50
16	658	310	348	66	77	30	47
17	632	328	304	67	76	26	50
18	450	238	212	68	62	18	44
19	309	171	138	69	63	23	40
20	298	153	145	70	62	20	42
21	285	150	135	71	85	21	64
22	218	107	111	72	59	18	41
23	300	150	150	73	76	28	48
24	237	111	126	74	79	27	52
25	259	134	125	75	66	24	42
26	231	110	121	76	45	14	31
27	229	113	116	77	41	11	30
28	213	92	121	78	50	11	39
29	210	96	114	79	32	15	17
30	255	123	132	80	41	14	27
31	202	98	104	81	27	14	13
32	237	102	135	82	35	11	24
33	196	77	119	83	37	11	26
34	160	78	82	84	31	12	19
35	208	84	124	85	28	9	19
36	142	65	77	86	30	8	22
37	162	68	94	87	26	4	22
38	185	93	92	88	17	3	14
39	172	72	100	89	26	9	17
40	183	68	115	90	25	7	18
41	135	57	78	91	18	3	15
42	151	76	75	92	14	2	12
43	153	65	88	93	30	6	24
44	120	48	72	94	14	4	10
45	150	71	79	95+	68	18	50
46	111	40	71				
47	121	48	73				
48	119	51	68				

Table 1b: Population by single years and sex, Elim constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	13 400	6 120	7 280	49	134	50	84
0	257	106	151	50	115	47	68
1	344	172	172	51	102	42	60
2	409	211	198	52	96	27	69
3	378	198	180	53	103	41	62
4	398	213	185	54	104	35	69
5	363	197	166	55	92	32	60
6	344	157	187	56	88	29	59
7	328	162	166	57	96	36	60
8	344	176	168	58	78	25	53
9	282	140	142	59	97	31	66
10	314	163	151	60	126	31	95
11	291	147	144	61	77	24	53
12	316	173	143	62	83	34	49
13	352	165	187	63	115	43	72
14	338	151	187	64	83	25	58
15	351	172	179	65	90	20	70
16	324	154	170	66	59	15	44
17	305	151	154	67	80	31	49
18	299	155	144	68	77	25	52
19	201	124	77	69	56	19	37
20	184	114	70	70	65	21	44
21	169	90	79	71	63	21	42
22	170	85	85	72	56	15	41
23	171	87	84	73	83	19	64
24	135	69	66	74	49	12	37
25	165	77	88	75	48	18	30
26	141	62	79	76	43	11	32
27	152	75	77	77	40	11	29
28	173	92	81	78	60	23	37
29	149	75	74	79	46	14	32
30	164	87	77	80	50	13	37
31	123	65	58	81	32	10	22
32	152	75	77	82	38	12	26
33	151	72	79	83	41	10	31
34	131	68	63	84	47	14	33
35	111	50	61	85	28	7	21
36	117	55	62	86	26	12	14
37	106	52	54	87	29	11	18
38	132	51	81	88	22	10	12
39	119	53	66	89	17	1	16
40	126	52	74	90	18	3	15
41	90	45	45	91	26	2	24
42	119	58	61	92	17	5	12
43	99	45	54	93	22	3	19
44	89	38	51	94	19	5	14
45	95	42	53	95+	80	16	64
46	116	62	54				
47	84	32	52				
48	113	44	69				

Table 1c: Population by single years and sex, Etayi constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	33 088	15 275	17 813
0	838	435	403
1	885	458	427
2	1 136	566	570
3	1 186	587	599
4	1 100	541	559
5	1 093	577	516
6	1 088	559	529
7	1 112	551	561
8	1 147	580	567
9	1 040	525	515
10	1 016	494	522
11	946	488	458
12	949	465	484
13	933	467	466
14	814	429	385
15	867	462	405
16	686	367	319
17	603	364	239
18	606	354	252
19	452	270	182
20	455	244	211
21	369	203	166
22	359	190	169
23	450	223	227
24	373	182	191
25	372	186	186
26	326	155	171
27	349	171	178
28	380	181	199
29	326	148	178
30	356	168	188
31	311	141	170
32	323	174	149
33	294	131	163
34	261	111	150
35	296	120	176
36	243	96	147
37	215	103	112
38	248	85	163
39	232	94	138
40	255	122	133
41	218	87	131
42	251	102	149
43	247	84	163
44	233	92	141
45	243	96	147
46	255	95	160
47	217	77	140
48	234	87	147

Age	Total	Male	Female
49	188	62	126
50	243	76	167
51	175	65	110
52	195	74	121
53	216	67	149
54	215	53	162
55	207	73	134
56	185	59	126
57	208	56	152
58	141	42	99
59	171	50	121
60	237	69	168
61	153	43	110
62	153	50	103
63	190	59	131
64	192	63	129
65	169	46	123
66	132	54	78
67	170	50	120
68	133	46	87
69	96	30	66
70	121	44	77
71	101	32	69
72	102	30	72
73	147	46	101
74	111	34	77
75	114	36	78
76	79	22	57
77	85	26	59
78	92	38	54
79	100	32	68
80	87	21	66
81	91	28	63
82	85	20	65
83	101	27	74
84	76	23	53
85	60	13	47
86	52	14	38
87	58	12	46
88	49	8	41
89	58	15	43
90	51	15	36
91	48	12	36
92	30	6	24
93	45	10	35
94	35	7	28
95+	153	30	123

Table 1d: Population by single years and sex, Ogongo constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	17 649	8 081	9 568	49	128	56	72
0	470	237	233	50	142	47	95
1	486	243	243	51	123	46	77
2	676	353	323	52	109	49	60
3	621	311	310	53	130	37	93
4	572	271	301	54	123	40	83
5	517	262	255	55	131	35	96
6	525	257	268	56	119	38	81
7	507	249	258	57	105	38	67
8	457	236	221	58	98	34	64
9	462	233	229	59	100	27	73
10	437	213	224	60	135	41	94
11	434	216	218	61	107	30	77
12	407	206	201	62	119	37	82
13	472	253	219	63	158	52	106
14	365	198	167	64	104	36	68
15	366	190	176	65	107	32	75
16	323	178	145	66	121	48	73
17	261	145	116	67	116	50	66
18	221	124	97	68	105	33	72
19	234	127	107	69	92	30	62
20	233	132	101	70	91	34	57
21	207	111	96	71	78	30	48
22	203	115	88	72	74	25	49
23	259	137	122	73	84	36	48
24	206	93	113	74	77	30	47
25	205	95	110	75	70	20	50
26	176	90	86	76	64	26	38
27	206	98	108	77	71	22	49
28	177	90	87	78	64	29	35
29	195	92	103	79	42	16	26
30	193	92	101	80	46	17	29
31	181	86	95	81	43	18	25
32	190	87	103	82	57	21	36
33	189	91	98	83	52	15	37
34	152	68	84	84	48	15	33
35	159	72	87	85	38	8	30
36	145	64	81	86	22	6	16
37	147	54	93	87	29	12	17
38	162	63	99	88	20	5	15
39	150	63	87	89	31	6	25
40	160	81	79	90	26	9	17
41	129	44	85	91	17	4	13
42	189	85	104	92	21	4	17
43	144	57	87	93	33	1	32
44	130	47	83	94	19	3	16
45	153	61	92	95+	95	22	73
46	127	44	83				
47	138	46	92				
48	147	51	96				

Table 1e: Population by single years and sex, Okahao constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	24 909	11 979	12 930
0	549	240	309
1	582	289	293
2	686	365	321
3	674	346	328
4	636	332	304
5	590	308	282
6	614	307	307
7	592	302	290
8	608	301	307
9	563	290	273
10	492	238	254
11	475	242	233
12	491	222	269
13	514	265	249
14	407	227	180
15	432	227	205
16	503	252	251
17	646	280	366
18	688	338	350
19	596	326	270
20	550	343	207
21	384	215	169
22	409	247	162
23	448	259	189
24	349	192	157
25	410	245	165
26	349	173	176
27	304	168	136
28	346	178	168
29	365	196	169
30	417	207	210
31	291	144	147
32	336	186	150
33	361	195	166
34	288	142	146
35	315	154	161
36	273	140	133
37	216	107	109
38	309	167	142
39	256	128	128
40	283	126	157
41	206	99	107
42	227	90	137
43	244	110	134
44	194	85	109
45	237	102	135
46	207	95	112
47	189	82	107
48	218	97	121

Age	Total	Male	Female
49	207	89	118
50	191	87	104
51	174	71	103
52	152	55	97
53	159	58	101
54	171	59	112
55	154	71	83
56	122	38	84
57	135	55	80
58	153	54	99
59	137	46	91
60	194	70	124
61	119	45	74
62	156	62	94
63	171	62	109
64	121	47	74
65	134	39	95
66	103	37	66
67	125	49	76
68	116	37	79
69	80	30	50
70	90	30	60
71	90	30	60
72	97	33	64
73	96	30	66
74	71	22	49
75	64	20	44
76	63	22	41
77	68	13	55
78	85	28	57
79	64	22	42
80	66	20	46
81	48	10	38
82	44	18	26
83	69	20	49
84	62	18	44
85	41	18	23
86	32	9	23
87	37	14	23
88	35	8	27
89	27	4	23
90	28	8	20
91	26	7	19
92	16	3	13
93	30	4	26
94	25	5	20
95+	142	33	109

Table 1f: Population by single years and sex, Okalongo constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	32 663	14 830	17 833	49	202	72	130
0	901	433	468	50	169	59	110
1	873	440	433	51	149	49	100
2	1 128	569	559	52	160	60	100
3	1 027	491	536	53	194	58	136
4	1 052	524	528	54	153	41	112
5	1 032	498	534	55	171	44	127
6	1 116	538	578	56	134	45	89
7	1 152	547	605	57	169	65	104
8	1 137	555	582	58	139	54	85
9	1 101	528	573	59	129	42	87
10	1 107	540	567	60	182	51	131
11	945	452	493	61	166	46	120
12	993	474	519	62	132	43	89
13	1 046	539	507	63	228	55	173
14	1 004	514	490	64	156	52	104
15	903	469	434	65	132	44	88
16	870	442	428	66	109	36	73
17	704	370	334	67	141	37	104
18	628	369	259	68	105	37	68
19	488	247	241	69	98	45	53
20	463	247	216	70	117	45	72
21	392	203	189	71	91	24	67
22	351	193	158	72	102	40	62
23	432	198	234	73	130	47	83
24	359	163	196	74	94	36	58
25	391	187	204	75	87	27	60
26	335	151	184	76	74	25	49
27	366	152	214	77	77	26	51
28	333	154	179	78	83	27	56
29	334	159	175	79	83	30	53
30	380	183	197	80	70	24	46
31	311	127	184	81	63	16	47
32	359	159	200	82	56	16	40
33	317	129	188	83	77	18	59
34	279	128	151	84	57	7	50
35	302	136	166	85	63	10	53
36	212	89	123	86	22	6	16
37	235	90	145	87	39	3	36
38	260	105	155	88	34	13	21
39	187	67	120	89	30	9	21
40	251	106	145	90	33	6	27
41	183	72	111	91	40	9	31
42	220	85	135	92	25	5	20
43	228	81	147	93	50	9	41
44	185	77	108	94	24	6	18
45	230	87	143	95+	158	31	127
46	188	73	115				
47	177	70	107				
48	199	70	129				

Table 1g: Population by single years and sex, Onesi constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	23 364	10 965	12 399	49	175	76	99
0	668	322	346	50	162	70	92
1	661	340	321	51	120	45	75
2	882	463	419	52	151	55	96
3	828	416	412	53	180	69	111
4	759	374	385	54	114	42	72
5	760	394	366	55	116	37	79
6	743	383	360	56	127	43	84
7	736	372	364	57	129	47	82
8	712	361	351	58	123	34	89
9	655	321	334	59	102	37	65
10	696	373	323	60	151	49	102
11	535	274	261	61	86	27	59
12	664	340	324	62	102	33	69
13	589	279	310	63	188	75	113
14	552	276	276	64	119	52	67
15	518	248	270	65	78	26	52
16	497	244	253	66	76	25	51
17	508	224	284	67	93	36	57
18	504	251	253	68	110	45	65
19	370	180	190	69	73	22	51
20	364	205	159	70	68	29	39
21	269	142	127	71	68	27	41
22	234	120	114	72	65	22	43
23	351	188	163	73	86	25	61
24	260	141	119	74	66	28	38
25	250	125	125	75	70	31	39
26	260	115	145	76	35	17	18
27	282	139	143	77	61	21	40
28	254	115	139	78	56	22	34
29	260	116	144	79	61	25	36
30	297	130	167	80	45	13	32
31	266	134	132	81	38	15	23
32	229	103	126	82	53	17	36
33	250	112	138	83	63	26	37
34	220	101	119	84	31	8	23
35	219	98	121	85	41	11	30
36	195	87	108	86	18	8	10
37	180	82	98	87	27	7	20
38	202	88	114	88	16	4	12
39	193	79	114	89	21	5	16
40	225	85	140	90	27	15	12
41	161	63	98	91	18	5	13
42	225	100	125	92	16	7	9
43	206	82	124	93	20	7	13
44	192	92	100	94	8	3	5
45	205	89	116	95+	74	20	54
46	189	82	107				
47	172	72	100				
48	190	82	108				

Table 1h: Population by single years and sex, Oshikuku constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	19 693	8 865	10 828	49	151	53	98
0	494	226	268	50	122	40	82
1	492	236	256	51	128	47	81
2	539	278	261	52	119	45	74
3	556	297	259	53	125	47	78
4	531	261	270	54	137	47	90
5	547	273	274	55	120	47	73
6	594	299	295	56	115	38	77
7	578	274	304	57	113	42	71
8	566	276	290	58	86	27	59
9	528	261	267	59	87	28	59
10	503	245	258	60	127	41	86
11	474	220	254	61	88	29	59
12	459	212	247	62	88	28	60
13	459	229	230	63	108	34	74
14	419	196	223	64	88	27	61
15	399	209	190	65	77	32	45
16	416	195	221	66	84	25	59
17	473	238	235	67	64	13	51
18	434	216	218	68	88	26	62
19	319	169	150	69	46	20	26
20	322	154	168	70	65	18	47
21	275	126	149	71	75	22	53
22	272	130	142	72	54	15	39
23	304	149	155	73	82	30	52
24	281	122	159	74	53	13	40
25	312	150	162	75	55	18	37
26	257	118	139	76	36	10	26
27	306	158	148	77	38	16	22
28	306	152	154	78	45	17	28
29	278	123	155	79	43	17	26
30	306	151	155	80	34	14	20
31	226	98	128	81	21	5	16
32	278	117	161	82	35	11	24
33	258	120	138	83	56	13	43
34	229	98	131	84	39	7	32
35	228	100	128	85	20	5	15
36	193	81	112	86	25	7	18
37	180	72	108	87	19	4	15
38	249	101	148	88	20	6	14
39	201	86	115	89	15	4	11
40	188	71	117	90	22	5	17
41	152	69	83	91	18	4	14
42	200	86	114	92	9	2	7
43	207	75	132	93	31	8	23
44	146	71	75	94	16	2	14
45	173	68	105	95+	83	16	67
46	143	70	73				
47	144	60	84				
48	129	54	75				

Table 1i: Population by single years and sex, Otamanzi constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	16 399	7 803	8 596	49	158	63	95
0	425	200	225	50	141	44	97
1	499	261	238	51	125	43	82
2	575	288	287	52	110	40	70
3	582	276	306	53	149	44	105
4	478	245	233	54	109	38	71
5	492	235	257	55	129	36	93
6	492	251	241	56	103	35	68
7	432	215	217	57	121	41	80
8	432	223	209	58	105	32	73
9	426	220	206	59	125	40	85
10	402	202	200	60	138	53	85
11	382	200	182	61	115	43	72
12	396	206	190	62	79	21	58
13	410	214	196	63	124	46	78
14	339	178	161	64	99	27	72
15	374	198	176	65	77	35	42
16	301	172	129	66	71	23	48
17	249	156	93	67	94	31	63
18	251	172	79	68	99	32	67
19	249	158	91	69	65	18	47
20	213	120	93	70	82	32	50
21	159	102	57	71	75	30	45
22	159	87	72	72	76	23	53
23	238	134	104	73	82	28	54
24	189	95	94	74	52	24	28
25	221	121	100	75	47	20	27
26	162	92	70	76	44	17	27
27	193	97	96	77	62	22	40
28	194	104	90	78	53	18	35
29	164	87	77	79	42	12	30
30	195	106	89	80	53	14	39
31	157	81	76	81	29	9	20
32	196	107	89	82	47	19	28
33	177	92	85	83	41	10	31
34	141	68	73	84	50	25	25
35	181	86	95	85	32	11	21
36	130	62	68	86	17	3	14
37	144	73	71	87	29	12	17
38	159	76	83	88	17	6	11
39	133	57	76	89	25	11	14
40	147	65	82	90	22	5	17
41	129	52	77	91	20	6	14
42	152	59	93	92	12	4	8
43	167	68	99	93	25	8	17
44	107	47	60	94	18	7	11
45	141	66	75	95+	82	14	68
46	124	51	73				
47	127	44	83				
48	144	59	85				

Table 1j: Population by single years and sex, Otamanzi constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	53 594	24 282	29 312	49	362	149	213
0	1 579	749	830	50	363	145	218
1	1 485	776	709	51	307	145	162
2	1 682	871	811	52	283	116	167
3	1 620	765	855	53	360	121	239
4	1 532	766	766	54	284	100	184
5	1 572	773	799	55	238	93	145
6	1 699	817	882	56	232	95	137
7	1 594	765	829	57	240	92	148
8	1 579	758	821	58	230	82	148
9	1 444	721	723	59	242	99	143
10	1 474	713	761	60	309	104	205
11	1 317	634	683	61	207	81	126
12	1 275	591	684	62	182	64	118
13	1 275	617	658	63	273	95	178
14	1 154	567	587	64	233	70	163
15	1 206	594	612	65	200	87	113
16	1 074	570	504	66	151	51	100
17	1 017	558	459	67	189	68	121
18	1 057	522	535	68	175	71	104
19	953	441	512	69	138	47	91
20	891	434	457	70	171	65	106
21	754	381	373	71	143	43	100
22	708	336	372	72	135	49	86
23	869	386	483	73	159	64	95
24	769	343	426	74	124	42	82
25	789	349	440	75	146	53	93
26	729	313	416	76	79	28	51
27	755	335	420	77	103	35	68
28	796	352	444	78	135	52	83
29	748	305	443	79	100	28	72
30	862	356	506	80	86	36	50
31	693	290	403	81	56	18	38
32	797	342	455	82	83	34	49
33	726	292	434	83	80	26	54
34	648	280	368	84	67	21	46
35	664	266	398	85	59	13	46
36	583	253	330	86	46	15	31
37	588	258	330	87	43	15	28
38	580	245	335	88	40	11	29
39	530	209	321	89	47	13	34
40	542	229	313	90	42	15	27
41	418	167	251	91	47	11	36
42	492	183	309	92	38	10	28
43	499	203	296	93	39	14	25
44	407	168	239	94	27	4	23
45	484	208	276	95+	153	35	118
46	437	173	264				
47	350	147	203				
48	452	186	266				

Table 1k: Population by single years and sex, Ruacana constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	27 261	13 514	13 747	49	215	96	119
0	802	386	416	50	154	74	80
1	770	401	369	51	171	77	94
2	952	499	453	52	179	86	93
3	878	419	459	53	177	81	96
4	794	409	385	54	155	62	93
5	804	388	416	55	163	62	101
6	805	400	405	56	116	54	62
7	790	401	389	57	131	48	83
8	775	368	407	58	124	52	72
9	693	349	344	59	118	56	62
10	740	381	359	60	127	56	71
11	645	317	328	61	119	53	66
12	690	328	362	62	112	39	73
13	733	361	372	63	126	62	64
14	878	416	462	64	80	36	44
15	723	353	370	65	104	43	61
16	662	315	347	66	57	27	30
17	631	354	277	67	69	34	35
18	671	351	320	68	93	47	46
19	478	296	182	69	59	31	28
20	497	273	224	70	80	37	43
21	407	242	165	71	57	29	28
22	352	177	175	72	46	15	31
23	473	290	183	73	61	18	43
24	361	206	155	74	43	24	19
25	425	236	189	75	56	22	34
26	276	142	134	76	37	16	21
27	366	199	167	77	32	13	19
28	359	173	186	78	56	24	32
29	339	170	169	79	30	11	19
30	382	184	198	80	39	24	15
31	305	156	149	81	30	8	22
32	332	170	162	82	25	12	13
33	328	158	170	83	29	12	17
34	300	136	164	84	29	6	23
35	349	169	180	85	19	10	9
36	236	119	117	86	8	5	3
37	247	116	131	87	15	7	8
38	260	122	138	88	10	4	6
39	233	104	129	89	6	0	6
40	258	134	124	90	15	6	9
41	215	95	120	91	6	4	2
42	236	104	132	92	5	0	5
43	230	100	130	93	14	5	9
44	179	78	101	94	6	3	3
45	278	148	130	95+	42	8	34
46	241	118	123				
47	188	95	93				
48	250	109	141				

Table 11: Population by single years and sex, Tsandi constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	34 307	16 187	18 120	49	250	116	134
0	814	414	400	50	267	100	167
1	882	460	422	51	230	96	134
2	1 121	561	560	52	202	83	119
3	1 055	516	539	53	275	117	158
4	951	468	483	54	228	65	163
5	953	473	480	55	221	79	142
6	940	459	481	56	188	67	121
7	935	468	467	57	183	69	114
8	922	466	456	58	189	73	116
9	826	410	416	59	186	62	124
10	845	435	410	60	271	82	189
11	805	393	412	61	193	64	129
12	816	431	385	62	218	87	131
13	826	425	401	63	278	98	180
14	721	343	378	64	185	64	121
15	755	363	392	65	206	77	129
16	688	353	335	66	128	47	81
17	663	352	311	67	204	86	118
18	674	389	285	68	171	59	112
19	546	315	231	69	150	39	111
20	548	325	223	70	155	47	108
21	472	273	199	71	176	56	120
22	406	231	175	72	144	42	102
23	494	284	210	73	193	71	122
24	415	211	204	74	128	47	81
25	417	228	189	75	122	42	80
26	382	198	184	76	111	34	77
27	445	224	221	77	97	36	61
28	432	219	213	78	101	31	70
29	404	191	213	79	101	28	73
30	458	237	221	80	86	30	56
31	380	188	192	81	72	20	52
32	433	215	218	82	99	37	62
33	388	181	207	83	109	43	66
34	337	175	162	84	81	18	63
35	380	185	195	85	67	20	47
36	302	143	159	86	32	4	28
37	305	142	163	87	46	22	24
38	344	151	193	88	33	13	20
39	298	140	158	89	63	26	37
40	338	148	190	90	47	16	31
41	298	148	150	91	36	12	24
42	296	118	178	92	31	9	22
43	345	126	219	93	38	5	33
44	283	128	155	94	30	9	21
45	319	143	176	95+	158	38	120
46	312	129	183				
47	252	92	160				
48	307	134	173				

Table 2: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age Group	Total						Population						Percent					
	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Urban			Rural			Total		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Omusati																		
All ages	316 671	147 265	169 406	35 183	14 862	20 321	281 488	132 403	149 085	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 - 4	46 696	23 342	23 354	3 712	1 820	1 892	42 984	21 522	21 462	14.7	15.9	13.8	10.6	12.2	9.3	15.3	16.3	14.4
05 - 09	46 208	22 905	23 303	3 829	1 796	2 033	42 379	21 109	21 270	14.6	15.6	13.8	10.9	12.1	10.0	15.1	15.9	14.3
10 - 14	40 131	19 895	20 236	3 104	1 387	1 717	37 027	18 508	18 519	12.7	13.5	11.9	8.8	9.3	8.4	13.2	14.0	12.4
15 - 19	32 913	17 183	15 730	5 583	2 219	3 364	27 330	14 964	12 366	10.4	11.7	9.3	15.9	14.9	16.6	9.7	11.3	8.3
20 - 24	21 724	11 413	10 311	3 599	1 595	2 004	18 125	9 818	8 307	6.9	7.7	6.1	10.2	10.7	9.9	6.4	7.4	5.6
25 - 29	19 528	9 441	10 087	3 399	1 334	2 065	16 129	8 107	8 022	6.2	6.4	6.0	9.7	9.0	10.2	5.7	6.1	5.4
30 - 34	18 354	8 572	9 782	3 197	1 213	1 984	15 157	7 359	7 798	5.8	5.8	5.8	9.1	8.2	9.8	5.4	5.6	5.2
35 - 39	14 702	6 490	8 212	2 524	957	1 567	12 178	5 533	6 645	4.6	4.4	4.8	7.2	6.4	7.7	4.3	4.2	4.5
40 - 44	13 082	5 498	7 584	1 895	755	1 140	11 187	4 743	6 444	4.1	3.7	4.5	5.4	5.1	5.6	4.0	3.6	4.3
45 - 49	12 112	5 037	7 075	1 396	635	761	10 716	4 402	6 314	3.8	3.4	4.2	4.0	4.3	3.7	3.8	3.3	4.2
50 - 54	10 099	3 733	6 366	1 000	418	582	9 099	3 315	5 784	3.2	2.5	3.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.5	3.9
55 - 59	8 328	2 933	5 395	695	283	412	7 633	2 650	4 983	2.6	2.0	3.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.7	2.0	3.3
60 - 64	8 828	2 992	5 836	424	170	254	8 404	2 822	5 582	2.8	2.0	3.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	3.0	2.1	3.7
65 - 69	6 406	2 283	4 123	233	89	144	6 173	2 194	3 979	2.0	1.6	2.4	0.7	0.6	0.7	2.2	1.7	2.7
70 - 74	5 505	1 895	3 610	201	74	127	5 304	1 821	3 483	1.7	1.3	2.1	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.9	1.4	2.3
75 - 79	4 054	1 395	2 659	145	44	101	3 909	1 351	2 558	1.3	0.9	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.4	1.0	1.7
80 - 84	3 283	1 044	2 239	88	36	52	3 195	1 008	2 187	1.0	0.7	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.8	1.5
85 - 89	1 902	549	1 353	62	18	44	1 840	531	1 309	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.9
90 - 94	1 528	384	1 144	55	12	43	1 473	372	1 101	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.7
95+	1 288	281	1 007	42	7	35	1 246	274	972	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.7
0 - 14	133 035	66 142	66 893	10 645	5 003	5 642	122 390	61 139	61 251	42.0	44.9	39.5	30.3	33.7	27.8	43.5	46.2	41.1
15 - 64	159 670	73 292	86 378	23 712	9 579	14 133	135 958	63 713	72 245	50.4	49.8	51.0	67.4	64.5	69.5	48.3	48.1	48.5
65+	23 966	7 831	16 135	826	280	546	23 140	7 551	15 589	7.6	5.3	9.5	2.3	1.9	2.7	8.2	5.7	10.5
Population 15+	183 636	81 123	102 513	24 538	9 859	14 679	159 098	71 264	87 834	58.0	55.1	60.5	69.7	66.3	72.2	56.5	53.8	58.9
Population 18+	162 401	70 243	92 158	21 509	8 717	12 792	140 892	61 526	79 366	51.3	47.7	54.4	61.1	58.7	62.9	50.1	46.5	53.2
Median	18.6	17.0	20.9	21.6	20.4	22.9	18.0	16.5	20.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean	25.5	22.8	27.9	24.4	23.3	25.2	25.7	22.8	28.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age Dependency ratio	98.3	-	-	48.4	-	-	107.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2a: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural Anamulenge constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age Group	Population						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Total			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Anamulenge												
All ages	20 344	9 364	10 980	394	181	213	19 950	9 183	10 767	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 - 4	2 946	1 468	1 478	47	23	24	2 899	1 445	1 454	14.5	12.7	11.3
05 - 09	3 070	1 496	1 574	25	11	14	3 045	1 485	1 560	15.1	6.1	6.6
10 - 14	2 800	1 358	1 442	29	13	16	2 771	1 345	1 426	13.8	7.4	7.5
15 - 19	2 696	1 370	1 326	20	11	9	2 676	1 359	1 317	13.3	5.1	4.2
20 - 24	1 338	671	667	53	26	27	1 285	645	640	6.6	13.5	12.7
25 - 29	1 142	545	597	49	19	30	1 093	526	567	5.6	10.5	14.1
30 - 34	1 050	478	572	45	19	26	1 005	459	546	5.2	10.5	12.2
35 - 39	869	382	487	27	13	14	842	369	473	4.3	6.9	7.2
40 - 44	742	314	428	33	18	15	709	296	413	3.6	9.9	7.0
45 - 49	624	263	361	18	10	8	606	253	353	3.1	4.6	5.5
50 - 54	609	206	403	16	3	13	593	203	390	3.0	1.7	6.1
55 - 59	467	167	300	11	8	3	456	159	297	2.3	2.8	4.4
60 - 64	558	182	376	5	4	1	553	178	375	2.7	1.9	3.4
65 - 69	371	140	231	3	1	2	368	139	229	1.8	0.8	2.1
70 - 74	361	114	247	6	1	5	355	113	242	1.8	1.5	2.2
75 - 79	234	75	159	5	1	4	229	74	155	1.2	0.8	1.4
80 - 84	171	62	109	0	0	0	171	62	109	0.8	0.0	0.9
85 - 89	127	33	94	2	0	2	125	33	92	0.6	0.4	0.9
90 - 94	101	22	79	0	0	0	101	22	79	0.5	0.0	0.7
95+	68	18	50	0	0	0	68	18	50	0.3	0.0	0.5
0 - 14	8 816	4 322	4 494	101	47	54	8 715	4 275	4 440	43.3	26.0	25.4
15 - 64	10 095	4 578	5 517	277	131	146	9 818	4 447	5 371	49.6	72.4	68.5
65+	1 433	464	969	16	3	13	1 417	461	956	7.0	1.7	6.1
Population 15+	11 528	5 042	6 486	293	134	159	11 235	4 908	6 327	56.7	74.0	74.6
Population 18+	9 591	4 081	5 510	288	132	156	9 303	3 949	5 354	47.1	72.9	73.2
Median	17.1	16.1	18.1	27.1	26.7	27.3	16.9	16.0	17.9	-	-	-
Mean	24.3	21.7	26.5	28.1	27.3	28.8	24.3	21.6	26.5	-	-	-
Age Dependency ratio	101.5	-	-	42.2	-	-	103.2	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2b: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural , Elim constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age Group	Population						Percent					
	Urban			Rural			Total			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Elim												
All ages	13 400	6 120	7 280	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0 - 4	1 786	900	886	0	0	0	13.3	14.7	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
05 - 09	1 661	832	829	0	0	0	12.4	13.6	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
10 - 14	1 611	799	812	0	0	0	12.0	13.1	11.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 - 19	1 480	756	724	0	0	0	11.0	12.4	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 - 24	829	445	384	0	0	0	6.2	7.3	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 - 29	780	381	399	0	0	0	5.8	6.2	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
30 - 34	721	367	354	0	0	0	5.4	6.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
35 - 39	585	261	324	0	0	0	4.4	4.3	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 - 44	523	238	285	0	0	0	3.9	3.9	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	542	230	312	0	0	0	4.0	3.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
50 - 54	520	192	328	0	0	0	3.9	3.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	451	153	298	0	0	0	3.4	2.5	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	484	157	327	0	0	0	3.6	2.6	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	362	110	252	0	0	0	2.7	1.8	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	316	88	228	0	0	0	2.4	1.4	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
75 - 79	237	77	160	0	0	0	1.8	1.3	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
80 - 84	208	59	149	0	0	0	1.6	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
85 - 89	122	41	81	0	0	0	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
90 - 94	102	18	84	0	0	0	0.8	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
95+	80	16	64	0	0	0	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
0 - 14	5 058	2 531	2 527	0	0	0	37.7	41.4	34.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 - 64	6 915	3 180	3 735	0	0	0	51.6	52.0	51.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
65+	1 427	409	1 018	0	0	0	10.6	6.7	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Population 15+	8 342	3 589	4 753	0	0	0	62.3	58.6	65.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Population 18+	7 362	3 112	4 250	0	0	0	54.9	50.8	58.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Median	20.9	18.3	25.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean	28.7	24.8	31.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age Dependency ratio	93.8	-	-	-	-	-	93.8	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2c: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural , Etayi constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age Group	Population						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Etayi												
All ages	33 088	15 275	17 813	0	0	0	33 088	15 275	17 813	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 - 4	5 145	2 587	2 558	0	0	0	5 145	2 587	2 558	15.5	16.9	14.4
05 - 09	5 480	2 792	2 688	0	0	0	5 480	2 792	2 688	16.6	18.3	15.1
10 - 14	4 658	2 343	2 315	0	0	0	4 658	2 343	2 315	14.1	15.3	13.0
15 - 19	3 214	1 817	1 397	0	0	0	3 214	1 817	1 397	9.7	11.9	7.8
20 - 24	2 006	1 042	964	0	0	0	2 006	1 042	964	6.1	6.8	5.4
25 - 29	1 753	841	912	0	0	0	1 753	841	912	5.3	5.5	5.1
30 - 34	1 545	725	820	0	0	0	1 545	725	820	4.7	4.7	4.6
35 - 39	1 234	498	736	0	0	0	1 234	498	736	3.7	3.3	4.1
40 - 44	1 204	487	717	0	0	0	1 204	487	717	3.6	3.2	4.0
45 - 49	1 137	417	720	0	0	0	1 137	417	720	3.4	2.7	4.0
50 - 54	1 044	335	709	0	0	0	1 044	335	709	3.2	2.2	4.0
55 - 59	912	280	632	0	0	0	912	280	632	2.8	1.8	3.5
60 - 64	925	284	641	0	0	0	925	284	641	2.8	1.9	3.6
65 - 69	700	226	474	0	0	0	700	226	474	2.1	1.5	2.7
70 - 74	582	186	396	0	0	0	582	186	396	1.8	1.2	2.2
75 - 79	470	154	316	0	0	0	470	154	316	1.4	1.0	1.8
80 - 84	440	119	321	0	0	0	440	119	321	1.3	0.8	1.8
85 - 89	277	62	215	0	0	0	277	62	215	0.8	0.4	1.2
90 - 94	209	50	159	0	0	0	209	50	159	0.6	0.3	0.9
95+	153	30	123	0	0	0	153	30	123	0.5	0.2	0.7
0 - 14	15 283	7 722	7 561	0	0	0	15 283	7 722	7 561	46.2	50.6	42.4
15 - 64	14 974	6 726	8 248	0	0	0	14 974	6 726	8 248	45.3	44.0	46.3
65+	2 831	827	2 004	0	0	0	2 831	827	2 004	8.6	5.4	11.3
Population 15+	17 805	7 553	10 252	0	0	0	17 805	7 553	10 252	53.8	49.4	57.6
Population 18+	15 649	6 360	9 289	0	0	0	15 649	6 360	9 289	47.3	41.6	52.1
Median	16.6	14.8	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.6	14.8	19.7	-	-	-
Mean	25.1	21.2	28.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.1	21.2	28.5	-	-	-
Age Dependency ratio	121.0	-	-	-	-	-	121.0	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2d: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Ogongo constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age Group	Population						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Total			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Ogongo												
All ages	17 649	8 081	9 568	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 - 4	2 825	1 415	1 410	0	0	0	16.0	17.5	14.7	16.0	17.5	14.7
05 - 09	2 468	1 237	1 231	0	0	0	14.0	15.3	12.9	14.0	15.3	12.9
10 - 14	2 115	1 086	1 029	0	0	0	12.0	13.4	10.8	12.0	13.4	10.8
15 - 19	1 405	764	641	0	0	0	8.0	9.5	6.7	8.0	9.5	6.7
20 - 24	1 108	588	520	0	0	0	6.3	7.3	5.4	6.3	7.3	5.4
25 - 29	959	465	494	0	0	0	5.4	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.8	5.2
30 - 34	905	424	481	0	0	0	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.0
35 - 39	763	316	447	0	0	0	4.3	3.9	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.7
40 - 44	752	314	438	0	0	0	4.3	3.9	4.6	4.3	3.9	4.6
45 - 49	693	258	435	0	0	0	3.9	3.2	4.5	3.9	3.2	4.5
50 - 54	627	219	408	0	0	0	3.6	2.7	4.3	3.6	2.7	4.3
55 - 59	553	172	381	0	0	0	3.1	2.1	4.0	3.1	2.1	4.0
60 - 64	623	196	427	0	0	0	3.5	2.4	4.5	3.5	2.4	4.5
65 - 69	541	193	348	0	0	0	3.1	2.4	3.6	3.1	2.4	3.6
70 - 74	404	155	249	0	0	0	2.3	1.9	2.6	2.3	1.9	2.6
75 - 79	311	113	198	0	0	0	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.8	1.4	2.1
80 - 84	246	86	160	0	0	0	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.7
85 - 89	140	37	103	0	0	0	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.8	0.5	1.1
90 - 94	116	21	95	0	0	0	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.7	0.3	1.0
95+	95	22	73	0	0	0	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.8
0 - 14	7 408	3 738	3 670	0	0	0	42.0	46.3	38.4	42.0	46.3	38.4
15 - 64	8 388	3 716	4 672	0	0	0	47.5	46.0	48.8	47.5	46.0	48.8
65+	1 853	627	1 226	0	0	0	10.5	7.8	12.8	10.5	7.8	12.8
Population 15+	10 241	4 343	5 898	0	0	0	58.0	53.7	61.6	58.0	53.7	61.6
Population 18+	9 291	3 830	5 461	0	0	0	52.6	47.4	57.1	52.6	47.4	57.1
Median	20.0	16.6	24.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean	27.6	24.0	30.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age Dependency ratio	110.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2e: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Okahao constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age Group	Population						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Total			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Okahao												
All ages	24 909	11 979	12 930	7 486	3 241	4 245	17 423	8 738	8 685	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 - 4	3 127	1 572	1 555	694	345	349	2 433	1 227	1 206	12.6	13.1	12.0
05 - 09	2 967	1 508	1 459	729	347	382	2 238	1 161	1 077	11.9	12.6	11.3
10 - 14	2 379	1 194	1 185	511	249	262	1 868	945	923	9.6	10.0	9.2
15 - 19	2 865	1 423	1 442	1 397	484	913	1 468	939	529	11.5	11.9	11.2
20 - 24	2 140	1 256	884	834	407	427	1 306	849	457	8.6	10.5	6.8
25 - 29	1 774	960	814	685	290	395	1 089	670	419	7.1	8.0	6.3
30 - 34	1 693	874	819	664	308	356	1 029	566	463	6.8	7.3	6.3
35 - 39	1 369	696	673	512	220	292	857	476	381	5.5	5.8	5.2
40 - 44	1 154	510	644	377	163	214	777	347	430	4.6	4.3	5.0
45 - 49	1 058	465	593	262	122	140	796	343	453	4.2	3.9	4.6
50 - 54	847	330	517	223	98	125	624	232	392	3.4	2.8	4.0
55 - 59	701	264	437	157	61	96	544	203	341	2.8	2.2	3.4
60 - 64	761	286	475	144	54	90	617	232	385	3.1	2.4	3.7
65 - 69	558	192	366	75	24	51	483	168	315	2.2	1.6	2.8
70 - 74	444	145	299	63	22	41	381	123	258	1.8	1.2	2.3
75 - 79	344	105	239	59	19	40	285	86	199	1.4	0.9	1.8
80 - 84	289	86	203	36	13	23	253	73	180	1.2	0.7	1.6
85 - 89	172	53	119	20	6	14	152	47	105	0.7	0.4	0.9
90 - 94	125	27	98	24	5	19	101	22	79	0.5	0.2	0.8
95+	142	33	109	20	4	16	122	29	93	0.6	0.3	0.8
0 - 14	8 473	4 274	4 199	1 934	941	993	6 539	3 333	3 206	34.0	35.7	32.5
15 - 64	14 362	7 064	7 298	5 255	2 207	3 048	9 107	4 857	4 250	57.7	59.0	56.4
65+	2 074	641	1 433	297	93	204	1 777	548	1 229	8.3	5.4	11.1
Population 15+	16 436	7 705	8 731	5 552	2 300	3 252	10 884	5 405	5 479	66.0	64.3	67.5
Population 18+	14 855	6 946	7 909	4 901	2 106	2 795	9 954	4 840	5 114	59.6	58.0	61.2
Median	22.4	20.9	24.6	22.1	21.9	22.3	22.7	20.5	26.6	-	-	-
Mean	27.8	25.2	30.3	25.9	24.9	26.7	28.6	25.2	32.1	-	-	-
Age Dependency ratio	73.4	-	-	42.5	-	-	91.3	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2f: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Okalongo constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age Group	Population						Percent					
	Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Okalongo												
All ages	32 663	14 830	17 833	0	0	0	32 663	14 830	17 833	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 - 4	4 981	2 457	2 524	0	0	0	4 981	2 457	2 524	15.2	16.6	14.2
05 - 09	5 538	2 666	2 872	0	0	0	5 538	2 666	2 872	17.0	18.0	16.1
10 - 14	5 095	2 519	2 576	0	0	0	5 095	2 519	2 576	15.6	17.0	14.4
15 - 19	3 593	1 897	1 696	0	0	0	3 593	1 897	1 696	11.0	12.8	9.5
20 - 24	1 997	1 004	993	0	0	0	1 997	1 004	993	6.1	6.8	5.6
25 - 29	1 759	803	956	0	0	0	1 759	803	956	5.4	5.4	5.4
30 - 34	1 646	726	920	0	0	0	1 646	726	920	5.0	4.9	5.2
35 - 39	1 196	487	709	0	0	0	1 196	487	709	3.7	3.3	4.0
40 - 44	1 067	421	646	0	0	0	1 067	421	646	3.3	2.8	3.6
45 - 49	996	372	624	0	0	0	996	372	624	3.0	2.5	3.5
50 - 54	825	267	558	0	0	0	825	267	558	2.5	1.8	3.1
55 - 59	742	250	492	0	0	0	742	250	492	2.3	1.7	2.8
60 - 64	864	247	617	0	0	0	864	247	617	2.6	1.7	3.5
65 - 69	585	199	386	0	0	0	585	199	386	1.8	1.3	2.2
70 - 74	534	192	342	0	0	0	534	192	342	1.6	1.3	1.9
75 - 79	404	135	269	0	0	0	404	135	269	1.2	0.9	1.5
80 - 84	323	81	242	0	0	0	323	81	242	1.0	0.5	1.4
85 - 89	188	41	147	0	0	0	188	41	147	0.6	0.3	0.8
90 - 94	172	35	137	0	0	0	172	35	137	0.5	0.2	0.8
95+	158	31	127	0	0	0	158	31	127	0.5	0.2	0.7
0 - 14	15 614	7 642	7 972	0	0	0	15 614	7 642	7 972	47.8	51.5	44.7
15 - 64	14 685	6 474	8 211	0	0	0	14 685	6 474	8 211	45.0	43.7	46.0
65+	2 364	714	1 650	0	0	0	2 364	714	1 650	7.2	4.8	9.3
Population 15+	17 049	7 188	9 861	0	0	0	17 049	7 188	9 861	52.2	48.5	55.3
Population 18+	14 572	5 907	8 665	0	0	0	14 572	5 907	8 665	44.6	39.8	48.6
Median	15.8	14.6	17.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.8	14.6	17.2	-	-	-
Mean	23.6	20.4	26.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.6	20.4	26.3	-	-	-
Age Dependency ratio	122.4	-	-	-	-	-	122.4	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2g: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Onesí constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age Group	Population						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Total			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Onesi												
All ages	23 364	10 965	12 399	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0 - 4	3 798	1 915	1 883	0	0	0	16.3	17.5	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
05 - 09	3 606	1 831	1 775	0	0	0	15.4	16.7	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
10 - 14	3 036	1 542	1 494	0	0	0	13.0	14.1	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 - 19	2 397	1 147	1 250	0	0	0	10.3	10.5	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 - 24	1 478	796	682	0	0	0	6.3	7.3	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 - 29	1 306	610	696	0	0	0	5.6	5.6	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
30 - 34	1 262	580	682	0	0	0	5.4	5.3	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
35 - 39	989	434	555	0	0	0	4.2	4.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 - 44	1 009	422	587	0	0	0	4.3	3.8	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	931	401	530	0	0	0	4.0	3.7	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
50 - 54	727	281	446	0	0	0	3.1	2.6	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	597	198	399	0	0	0	2.6	1.8	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	646	236	410	0	0	0	2.8	2.2	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	430	154	276	0	0	0	1.8	1.4	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	353	131	222	0	0	0	1.5	1.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
75 - 79	283	116	167	0	0	0	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
80 - 84	230	79	151	0	0	0	1.0	0.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
85 - 89	123	35	88	0	0	0	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
90 - 94	89	37	52	0	0	0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
95+	74	20	54	0	0	0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
0 - 14	10 440	5 288	5 152	0	0	0	44.7	48.2	41.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 - 64	11 342	5 105	6 237	0	0	0	48.5	46.6	50.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
65+	1 582	572	1 010	0	0	0	6.8	5.2	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Population 15+	12 924	5 677	7 247	0	0	0	55.3	51.8	58.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Population 18+	11 401	4 961	6 440	0	0	0	48.8	45.2	51.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Median	17.4	15.8	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean	24.5	22.2	26.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age Dependency ratio	106.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2h: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Oshikuku constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age Group	Population						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Total			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Oshikuku												
0 - 4	19 693	8 865	10 828	5 499	2 168	3 331	14 194	6 697	7 497	100.0	100.0	100.0
05 - 09	2 612	1 298	1 314	583	282	301	2 029	1 016	1 013	13.3	14.6	12.1
10 - 14	2 813	1 383	1 430	781	376	405	2 032	1 007	1 025	14.3	15.6	13.2
15 - 19	2 314	1 102	1 212	610	241	369	1 704	861	843	11.8	12.4	11.2
20 - 24	2 041	1 027	1 014	906	359	547	1 135	668	467	10.4	11.6	9.4
25 - 29	1 454	681	773	427	144	283	1 027	537	490	7.4	7.7	7.1
30 - 34	1 459	701	758	479	182	297	980	519	461	7.4	7.9	7.0
35 - 39	1 297	584	713	441	147	294	856	437	419	6.6	6.6	6.6
40 - 44	1 051	440	611	356	105	251	695	335	360	5.3	5.0	5.6
45 - 49	893	372	521	290	101	189	603	271	332	4.5	4.2	4.8
50 - 54	740	305	435	196	80	116	544	225	319	3.8	3.4	4.0
55 - 59	631	226	405	143	53	90	488	173	315	3.2	2.5	3.7
60 - 64	521	182	339	137	51	86	384	131	253	2.6	2.1	3.1
65 - 69	499	159	340	59	17	42	440	142	298	2.5	1.8	3.1
70 - 74	359	116	243	27	12	15	332	104	228	1.8	1.3	2.2
75 - 79	329	98	231	18	10	8	311	88	223	1.7	1.1	2.1
80 - 84	217	78	139	10	1	9	207	77	130	1.1	0.9	1.3
85 - 89	185	50	135	12	4	8	173	46	127	0.9	0.6	1.2
90 - 94	99	26	73	10	2	8	89	24	65	0.5	0.3	0.7
95+	96	21	75	9	1	8	87	20	67	0.5	0.2	0.7
95+	83	16	67	5	0	5	78	16	62	0.4	0.2	0.6
0 - 14	7 739	3 783	3 956	1 974	899	1 075	5 765	2 884	2 881	39.3	42.7	36.5
15 - 64	10 586	4 677	5 909	3 434	1 239	2 195	7 152	3 438	3 714	53.8	52.8	54.6
65+	1 368	405	963	91	30	61	1 277	375	902	6.9	4.6	8.9
Population 15+	11 954	5 082	6 872	3 525	1 269	2 256	8 429	3 813	4 616	60.7	57.3	63.5
Population 18+	10 666	4 440	6 226	2 989	1 067	1 922	7 677	3 373	4 304	54.2	50.1	57.5
Median	20.2	18.0	22.9	19.0	17.8	20.7	20.9	18.2	24.1	-	-	-
Mean	25.9	23.0	28.2	23.0	21.1	24.2	27.0	23.7	30.0	-	-	-
Age Dependency ratio	86.0	-	-	60.1	-	-	98.5	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2i: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Otamanzi constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age Group	Population						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Total			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Otamanzi												
All ages	16 399	7 803	8 596	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0 - 4	2 559	1 270	1 289	0	0	0	15.6	16.3	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
05 - 09	2 274	1 144	1 130	0	0	0	13.9	14.7	13.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
10 - 14	1 929	1 000	929	0	0	0	11.8	12.8	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 - 19	1 424	856	568	0	0	0	8.7	11.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 - 24	958	538	420	0	0	0	5.8	6.9	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 - 29	934	501	433	0	0	0	5.7	6.4	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30 - 34	866	454	412	0	0	0	5.3	5.8	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
35 - 39	747	354	393	0	0	0	4.6	4.5	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 - 44	702	291	411	0	0	0	4.3	3.7	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	694	283	411	0	0	0	4.2	3.6	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
50 - 54	634	209	425	0	0	0	3.9	2.7	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	583	184	399	0	0	0	3.6	2.4	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	555	190	365	0	0	0	3.4	2.4	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	406	139	267	0	0	0	2.5	1.8	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	367	137	230	0	0	0	2.2	1.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
75 - 79	248	89	159	0	0	0	1.5	1.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
80 - 84	220	77	143	0	0	0	1.3	1.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
85 - 89	120	43	77	0	0	0	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
90 - 94	97	30	67	0	0	0	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
95+	82	14	68	0	0	0	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
0 - 14	6 762	3 414	3 348	0	0	0	41.2	43.8	38.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 - 64	8 097	3 860	4 237	0	0	0	49.4	49.5	49.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
65+	1 540	529	1 011	0	0	0	9.4	6.8	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Population 15+	9 637	4 389	5 248	0	0	0	58.8	56.2	61.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Population 18+	8 713	3 863	4 850	0	0	0	53.1	49.5	56.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Median	20.1	17.8	24.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean	27.5	24.2	30.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age Dependency ratio	102.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2j: Population by age group, sex, urban/rural, Outapi constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age Group	Population										Percent					
	Total					Urban					Total			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Outapi																
All ages	53 594	24 282	29 312	13 270	5 462	7 808	40 324	18 820	21 504	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 - 4	7 898	3 927	3 971	1 485	723	762	6 413	3 204	3 209	14.7	16.2	13.5	9.8	11.2	13.2	9.8
05 - 09	7 888	3 834	4 054	1 391	620	771	6 497	3 214	3 283	14.7	15.8	13.8	9.9	10.5	11.4	9.9
10 - 14	6 495	3 122	3 373	1 022	475	547	5 473	2 647	2 826	12.1	12.9	11.5	7.0	7.7	8.7	7.0
15 - 19	5 307	2 685	2 622	1 505	629	876	3 802	2 056	1 746	9.9	11.1	8.9	11.2	11.3	11.5	11.2
20 - 24	3 991	1 880	2 111	1 508	629	879	2 483	1 251	1 232	7.4	7.7	7.2	11.3	11.4	11.5	11.3
25 - 29	3 817	1 654	2 163	1 514	558	956	2 303	1 096	1 207	7.1	6.8	7.4	12.2	11.4	10.2	12.2
30 - 34	3 726	1 560	2 166	1 409	485	924	2 317	1 075	1 242	7.0	6.4	7.4	11.8	10.6	8.9	11.8
35 - 39	2 945	1 231	1 714	1 091	385	706	1 854	846	1 008	5.5	5.1	5.8	9.0	8.2	7.0	9.0
40 - 44	2 358	950	1 408	798	288	510	1 560	662	898	4.4	3.9	4.8	6.5	6.0	5.3	6.5
45 - 49	2 085	863	1 222	609	275	334	1 476	588	888	3.9	3.6	4.2	4.3	4.6	5.0	4.3
50 - 54	1 597	627	970	403	175	228	1 194	452	742	3.0	2.6	3.3	2.9	3.0	3.2	2.9
55 - 59	1 182	461	721	226	102	124	956	359	597	2.2	1.9	2.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.6
60 - 64	1 204	414	790	101	47	54	1 103	367	736	2.2	1.7	2.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7
65 - 69	853	324	529	62	24	38	791	300	491	1.6	1.3	1.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
70 - 74	732	263	469	50	15	35	682	248	434	1.4	1.1	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
75 - 79	563	196	367	35	13	22	528	183	345	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
80 - 84	372	135	237	23	9	14	349	126	223	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
85 - 89	235	67	168	20	7	13	215	60	155	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
90 - 94	193	54	139	12	2	10	181	52	129	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
95+	153	35	118	6	1	5	147	34	113	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
0 - 14	22 281	10 883	11 398	3 898	1 818	2 080	18 383	9 065	9 318	41.6	44.8	38.9	26.6	29.4	33.3	26.6
15 - 64	28 212	12 325	15 887	9 164	3 573	5 591	19 048	8 752	10 296	52.6	50.8	54.2	71.6	69.1	65.4	71.6
65+	3 101	1 074	2 027	208	71	137	2 893	1 003	1 890	5.8	4.4	6.9	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.8
Population 15+	31 313	13 399	17 914	9 372	3 644	5 728	21 941	9 755	12 186	58.4	55.2	61.1	73.4	70.6	66.7	73.4
Population 18+	28 016	11 677	16 339	8 646	3 332	5 314	19 370	8 345	11 025	52.3	48.1	55.7	68.1	65.2	61.0	68.1
Median	19.2	17.2	21.5	24.1	21.8	25.3	16.9	15.7	18.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean	24.5	22.4	26.3	24.7	23.5	25.4	24.5	22.1	26.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age Dependency ratio	90.0	-	-	44.8	-	-	111.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2k: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Ruacana constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age Group	Population						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Total			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Ruacana												
All ages	27 261	13 514	13 747	5 939	2 757	3 182	21 322	10 757	10 565	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 - 4	4 196	2 114	2 082	709	357	352	3 487	1 757	1 730	15.4	12.9	11.1
05 - 09	3 867	1 906	1 961	701	350	351	3 166	1 556	1 610	14.2	11.8	11.0
10 - 14	3 686	1 803	1 883	771	354	417	2 915	1 449	1 466	13.5	13.0	13.1
15 - 19	3 165	1 669	1 496	1 000	435	565	2 165	1 234	931	11.6	16.8	17.8
20 - 24	2 090	1 188	902	489	249	240	1 601	939	662	7.7	8.2	9.0
25 - 29	1 765	920	845	452	209	243	1 313	711	602	6.5	7.6	7.6
30 - 34	1 647	804	843	437	188	249	1 210	616	594	6.0	7.4	7.8
35 - 39	1 325	630	695	352	166	186	973	464	509	4.9	5.9	6.0
40 - 44	1 118	511	607	270	130	140	848	381	467	4.1	4.5	4.4
45 - 49	1 172	566	606	214	99	115	958	467	491	4.3	3.6	3.6
50 - 54	836	380	456	155	60	95	681	320	361	3.1	2.6	3.0
55 - 59	652	272	380	124	48	76	528	224	304	2.4	2.1	2.4
60 - 64	564	246	318	89	38	51	475	208	267	2.1	1.5	1.4
65 - 69	382	182	200	56	24	32	326	158	168	1.4	0.9	1.0
70 - 74	287	123	164	54	23	31	233	100	133	1.1	0.9	1.0
75 - 79	211	86	125	30	10	20	181	76	105	0.8	0.5	0.6
80 - 84	152	62	90	12	9	3	140	53	87	0.6	0.2	0.3
85 - 89	58	26	32	8	3	5	50	23	27	0.2	0.1	0.1
90 - 94	46	18	28	7	3	4	39	15	24	0.2	0.1	0.1
95+	42	8	34	9	2	7	33	6	27	0.2	0.1	0.2
0 - 14	11 749	5 823	5 926	2 181	1 061	1 120	9 568	4 762	4 806	43.1	36.7	35.2
15 - 64	14 334	7 186	7 148	3 582	1 622	1 960	10 752	5 564	5 188	52.6	60.3	61.6
65+	1 178	505	673	176	74	102	1 002	431	571	4.3	3.0	3.2
Population 15+	15 512	7 691	7 821	3 758	1 696	2 062	11 754	5 995	5 759	56.9	63.3	64.8
Population 18+	13 496	6 669	6 827	3 081	1 402	1 679	10 415	5 267	5 148	49.5	51.9	52.8
Median	17.8	17.8	17.8	18.6	18.3	18.8	17.4	17.6	17.1	-	-	-
Mean	23.2	22.4	24.1	23.2	22.4	23.8	23.3	22.4	24.1	-	-	-
Age Dependency ratio	90.2	-	-	65.8	-	-	98.3	-	-	-	-	-

Table 21: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Tsandi constituency, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Age Group	Total						Population Urban						Rural						Percent Urban					
	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Both Sexes			Male			Female			Both Sexes			Male		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Tsandi																								
All ages	34 307	16 187	18 120	2 595	1 053	1 542	31 712	15 134	16 578	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 - 4	4 823	2 419	2 404	194	90	104	4 629	2 329	2 300	14.1	14.9	13.3	7.5	8.5	6.7	14.6	15.4	13.9	14.6	15.4	13.9	14.6	15.4	13.9
05 - 09	4 576	2 276	2 300	202	92	110	4 374	2 184	2 190	13.3	14.1	12.7	7.8	8.7	7.1	13.8	14.4	13.2	13.8	14.4	13.2	13.8	14.4	13.2
10 - 14	4 013	2 027	1 986	161	55	106	3 852	1 972	1 880	11.7	12.5	11.0	6.2	5.2	6.9	12.1	13.0	11.3	12.1	13.0	11.3	12.1	13.0	11.3
15 - 19	3 326	1 772	1 554	755	301	454	2 571	1 471	1 100	9.7	10.9	8.6	29.1	28.6	29.4	8.1	9.7	6.6	29.1	28.6	29.4	8.1	9.7	6.6
20 - 24	2 335	1 324	1 011	288	140	148	2 047	1 184	863	6.8	8.2	5.6	11.1	13.3	9.6	6.5	7.8	5.2	11.1	13.3	9.6	6.5	7.8	5.2
25 - 29	2 080	1 060	1 020	220	76	144	1 860	984	876	6.1	6.5	5.6	8.5	7.2	9.3	5.9	6.5	5.3	8.5	7.2	9.3	5.9	6.5	5.3
30 - 34	1 996	996	1 000	201	66	135	1 795	930	865	5.8	6.2	5.5	7.7	6.3	8.8	5.7	6.1	5.2	7.7	6.3	8.8	5.7	6.1	5.2
35 - 39	1 629	761	868	186	68	118	1 443	693	750	4.7	4.7	4.8	7.2	6.5	7.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	7.2	6.5	7.7	4.6	4.6	4.5
40 - 44	1 560	668	892	127	55	72	1 433	613	820	4.5	4.1	4.9	4.9	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.9	4.9	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.9
45 - 49	1 440	614	826	97	49	48	1 343	565	778	4.2	3.8	4.6	3.7	4.7	3.1	4.2	3.7	4.7	3.7	4.7	3.1	4.2	3.7	4.7
50 - 54	1 202	461	741	60	29	31	1 142	432	710	3.5	2.8	4.1	2.3	2.8	2.0	3.6	2.9	4.3	2.3	2.8	2.0	3.6	2.9	4.3
55 - 59	967	350	617	40	13	27	927	337	590	2.8	2.2	3.4	1.5	1.2	1.8	2.9	2.2	3.6	1.5	1.2	1.8	2.9	2.2	3.6
60 - 64	1 145	395	750	26	10	16	1 119	385	734	3.3	2.4	4.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	3.5	2.5	4.4	1.0	0.9	1.0	3.5	2.5	4.4
65 - 69	859	308	551	10	4	6	849	304	545	2.5	1.9	3.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.7	2.0	3.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.7	2.0	3.3
70 - 74	796	263	533	10	3	7	786	260	526	2.3	1.6	2.9	0.4	0.3	0.5	2.5	1.7	3.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	2.5	1.7	3.2
75 - 79	532	171	361	6	0	6	526	171	355	1.6	1.1	2.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	1.7	1.1	2.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	1.7	1.1	2.1
80 - 84	447	148	299	5	1	4	442	147	295	1.3	0.9	1.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.4	1.0	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.4	1.0	1.8
85 - 89	241	85	156	2	0	2	239	85	154	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.9
90 - 94	182	51	131	3	1	2	179	50	129	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.8
95+	158	38	120	2	0	2	156	38	118	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.7
0 - 14	13 412	6 722	6 690	557	237	320	12 855	6 485	6 370	39.1	41.5	36.9	21.5	22.5	20.8	40.5	42.9	38.4	21.5	22.5	20.8	40.5	42.9	38.4
15 - 64	17 680	8 401	9 279	2 000	807	1 193	15 680	7 594	8 086	51.5	51.9	51.2	77.1	76.6	77.4	49.4	50.2	48.8	77.1	76.6	77.4	49.4	50.2	48.8
65+	3 215	1 064	2 151	38	9	29	3 177	1 055	2 122	9.4	6.6	11.9	1.5	0.9	1.9	10.0	7.0	12.8	1.5	0.9	1.9	10.0	7.0	12.8
Population 15+	20 895	9 465	11 430	2 038	816	1 222	18 857	8 649	10 208	60.9	58.5	63.1	78.5	77.5	79.2	59.5	57.1	61.6	78.5	77.5	79.2	59.5	57.1	61.6
Population 18+	18 789	8 397	10 392	1 604	678	926	17 185	7 719	9 466	54.8	51.9	57.4	61.8	64.4	60.1	54.2	51.0	57.1	61.8	64.4	60.1	54.2	51.0	57.1
Median	20.8	18.8	24	19.9	19.9	20.0	20.9	18.5	24.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean	27.5	24.6	30.1	23.9	23.3	24.3	27.8	24.7	30.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age Dependency ratio	94.0	-	-	29.8	-	-	102.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3: Population by ethnic group and area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Ethnic Group	Total		Anamulenge		Elim		Etyavi		Ogongo		Okahao		Okalongo	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	147 265	169 406	9 364	10 980	6 120	7 280	15 275	17 813	8 081	9 568	11 979	12 930	14 830	17 833
Aakolonkadhi	10 144	11 253	45	59	21	37	27	24	18	51	98	112	30	33
Aakwaluudhi	13 854	16 311	77	117	48	79	29	36	83	172	268	423	49	74
Aakwambi	25 637	29 830	476	521	5 083	5 805	4 050	4 549	1 968	2 138	334	478	3 352	3 783
Aakwanyama	21 637	25 639	551	728	339	518	10 556	12 452	761	957	604	517	2 835	3 644
Aambalantu	26 127	30 368	6 187	7 146	82	133	84	83	1 837	2 011	275	340	890	1 161
Aambadja	12 967	15 816	1 478	1 819	98	128	117	182	155	278	289	189	7 130	8 501
Aandonga	2 149	2 913	136	169	81	153	107	172	102	173	205	216	189	262
Aangandjera	20 051	23 509	108	147	99	211	44	68	2 863	3 491	8 739	10 107	86	121
Aawambo N.E.C	321	388	16	16	5	5	6	10	10	21	25	39	6	7
Asian	18	15	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1
Baster	27	14	6	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
OBayeyi	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Coloured	27	18	4	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0
!Gobanin	8	9	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
O!Khomá -daman	5	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hago-daman	4	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Tsoa-xau-daman	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
!Kuiise-daman	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
!Oe-!gân	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dâore-daman/Dâoren	4	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
!Gaiö-daman	3	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
!!Huruben	1	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Ao-daman	3	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ao-guwun	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Namidaman	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Damara N.E.C	127	102	8	4	6	7	13	11	7	7	21	10	11	9

Table 3: Population by ethnic group and area, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont...!

Ethnic Group	Onesi		Oshikuku		Otamanzi		Outapi		Ruacana		Tsandi	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	10 965	12 399	8 865	10 828	7 803	8 596	24 282	29 312	13 514	13 747	16 187	18 120
Aakolonkadhi	6 069	6 722	52	78	28	27	2 236	2 509	1 232	1 242	288	359
Aakwaluudhi	811	872	84	150	36	59	1 603	2 075	561	589	10 205	11 665
Aakwambi	239	322	6 659	7 775	1 623	1 967	763	1 089	785	952	305	451
Aakwanyama	724	803	1 008	1 451	549	518	1 516	1 858	1 489	1 395	705	798
Aambalantu	389	543	230	329	88	84	14 429	16 640	1 045	1 158	591	740
Aambadja	385	452	195	324	177	151	1 509	2 299	929	883	505	610
Aandonga	105	149	205	275	82	119	417	619	350	387	170	219
Aangandjera	81	146	102	177	4 637	5 312	359	539	513	535	2 420	2 655
Aawambo N.E.C	7	3	4	8	8	6	110	129	85	113	39	31
Asian	0	1	0	0	0	1	12	6	2	0	0	1
Baster	0	0	2	0	2	1	12	4	2	1	2	1
Bayeyi	0	0	0	0	4	3	2	1	0	1	1	1
Coloured	3	1	2	2	1	0	5	9	6	0	0	0
!Gobanin	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	2	0	0	0
!Khomá -daman	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
Hago-daman	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
Tsoa-xau-daman	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0
!Kuiise-daman	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	0
!Oe-tgân	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Dâore-daman/Dâoren	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
!Gaiö-daman	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0
!!Huruben	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0
‡Ao-daman	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ao-guwun	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
Namidaman	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Damara N.E.C	6	2	7	10	6	4	23	19	13	12	6	7

Table 3: Population by ethnic group and area, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont...!

Ethnic Group	Total		Anamulenge		Elim		Etayi		Ogongo		Okahao		Okalongo	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Maifwe	42	24	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	11	8	2	3
Matotela	15	15	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
Masubia	87	77	5	11	0	1	1	1	7	4	23	8	1	9
Mayeyi	12	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
!Aman	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Gami-ñnûn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Gomén	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
!Khara-khoïn	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
!Hoboben	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Khau-	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Ô-gain	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
!Hai-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaikhaben	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
!Hôa-	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Khobesin	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Gai-Ikhaun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kharo-loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
‡Aonin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nama N.E.C	36	29	0	1	1	1	3	0	2	2	8	4	1	1
Ovadhimba/Ovazemba	4 624	5 261	31	20	9	5	5	5	12	18	88	62	12	15
Ovahakaona	106	94	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ovaherero	1 455	1 498	33	23	11	5	21	19	31	15	82	74	16	9
Ovahimba	858	974	16	13	3	3	15	7	4	9	32	10	4	11
Ovakuvale	33	13	1	0	1	0	4	2	3	0	1	0	0	2
Ovawkwaka	24	31	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ovambanderu	5	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

Table 3: Population by ethnic group and area, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont...!

Ethnic Group	Onesi		Oshikuku		Otamanzi		Outapi		Ruacana		Tsandi	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Mafwe	2	0	7	3	0	0	12	7	2	3	1	0
Matotela	0	0	5	5	1	0	0	5	3	4	0	0
Masubia	4	1	10	7	2	1	12	11	18	16	4	7
Mayeyi	4	3	1	0	0	0	4	3	1	1	0	0
!Aman	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Gami-!nûn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Gomén	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Khara-khoïn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!!Haboben	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Khau-	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Ô-gain	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
!Hai-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaikhaben	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
!Hôa-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
!Khobesin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gai-!Ikhaun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khara-loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
‡Aonin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nama N.E.C	0	1	3	2	4	1	1	8	8	4	5	4
Ovadhimba/Ovazemba	1 039	1 245	31	24	36	34	301	397	2 958	3 368	102	68
Ovahakaona	24	12	0	0	0	0	1	3	79	78	1	0
Ovaherero	24	23	27	24	15	7	69	50	1 084	1 207	42	42
Ovahimba	54	65	3	4	19	3	27	47	656	783	25	19
Ovakuvale	3	0	0	0	3	1	2	3	13	3	2	2
Ovawkwankwa	3	4	0	0	0	0	19	24	1	1	0	0
Ovambanderu	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0
Ovandombodola	3	4	0	0	0	1	7	4	1	2	0	0

Table 3: Population by ethnic group and area, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont...!

Ethnic Group	Total		Anamulenge		Elim		Etayi		Ogongo		Okahao		Okalongo	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Ovandongona	748	941	15	24	5	7	4	3	5	6	10	6	3	2
Ovankumbi	3 051	2 053	84	84	111	96	110	103	89	102	441	122	100	89
Ovatjavikwa	43	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Ovatjimba	141	149	4	7	1	1	1	3	8	6	7	6	3	0
Ovatwa	37	36	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
J'U/hoansi	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Ikhang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwe/kxoe/Mbarakwengo	6	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Naro	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hei//om	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IXoo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
/Auni and Nu-//en	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Kx'au-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San N.E.C	52	48	0	0	8	3	1	2	4	5	25	28	0	0
Tswana	13	9	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	1
Hambukushu	11	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
Vambunza	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Vagciriku	11	13	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Vasambyu	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Vakwangali	78	52	3	1	1	4	5	2	4	9	20	4	3	3
Vakavango N.E.C	59	43	5	6	0	3	2	6	4	2	3	0	6	5
Chokwe	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nyemba	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
//Khamanin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	22	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	1
Other African Nationality	1 451	956	26	19	69	51	47	52	65	54	198	76	39	25
Other (Specify)	661	431	3	8	19	12	10	8	13	12	95	32	37	26
Don't Know	406	300	20	16	11	8	6	6	17	17	50	42	21	25

Table 3: Population by ethnic group and area, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont...!

Ethnic Group	Onesi		Oshikuku		Otamanzi		Outapi		Ruacana		Tsandi	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Ovandongona	308	408	7	8	8	8	193	287	151	153	39	29
Ovankumbi	408	397	88	65	308	195	281	296	627	285	404	219
Ovatjavikwa	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	36	46	2	0
Ovatjimba	27	28	1	4	3	3	6	12	74	77	6	2
Ovatwa	19	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	15	14	0	0
J'U/hoansi	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
IKhung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwe/kxoe/Mbarakwengo	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	0
Naro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Hei//om	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0
IXoo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
/Auni and Nu-//en	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Kx'au-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San N.E.C	1	1	3	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	4	2
Tswana	1	0	0	0	3	4	2	0	2	1	0	1
Hambukushu	1	1	4	3	0	0	1	3	2	1	0	0
Vambunza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vagciriku	2	4	5	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Vasambyu	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0
Vakwangali	7	2	7	4	1	3	14	11	8	5	5	4
Vakavango N.E.C	6	3	4	6	0	0	8	4	13	6	8	2
Chokwe	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nyemba	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0
//Khamanin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	1	1	6	2	0	0	3	3	7	4	1	1
Other African Nationality	116	93	61	51	111	44	153	161	428	222	138	108
Other (Specify)	74	57	13	10	37	25	71	72	174	131	115	38
Don't Know	13	7	25	12	2	5	81	80	118	48	42	34

Table 4: Population 15+ by marital status, sex, urban/rural, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Marital Status	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Omusati						
Total	241 692	109 916	131 776	29 079	11 912	17 167
Never married	193 334	91 954	101 380	24 732	10 216	14 516
Married with certificate	28 759	12 499	16 260	3 207	1 339	1 868
Married traditionally / customary	7 456	3 061	4 395	371	155	216
Consensual union	2 411	1 130	1 281	240	115	125
Widowed	7 662	567	7 095	371	34	337
Divorced	770	258	512	93	29	64
Separated	852	274	578	27	7	20
Don't Know	448	173	275	38	17	21
Anamulenge						
Total	15 554	7 000	8 554	330	151	179
Never married	12 914	6 046	6 868	283	133	150
Married with certificate	1 559	687	872	34	14	20
Married traditionally / customary	385	149	236	3	1	2
Consensual union	99	43	56	2	1	1
Widowed	482	36	446	7	1	6
Divorced	40	11	29	1	1	
Separated	48	19	29	0	0	0
Don't Know	27	9	18	0	0	0
Elim						
Total	10 579	4 704	5 875	0	0	0
Never married	8 178	3 884	4 294	0	0	0
Married with certificate	1 646	680	966	0	0	0
Married traditionally / customary	134	43	91	0	0	0
Consensual union	85	36	49	0	0	0
Widowed	440	27	413	0	0	0
Divorced	35	14	21	0	0	0
Separated	43	14	29	0	0	0
Don't Know	18	6	12	0	0	0

Table 4: Population 15+ by marital status, sex, urban/rural, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont....!

Marital Status		Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Etayi										
Total	24 650	11 001	13 649	0	0	0	24 650	11 001	13 649	
Never married	19 730	9 404	10 326	0	0	0	19 730	9 404	10 326	
Married with certificate	2 888	1 240	1 648	0	0	0	2 888	1 240	1 648	
Married traditionally / customary	531	166	365	0	0	0	531	166	365	
Consensual union	125	54	71	0	0	0	125	54	71	
Widowed	1 155	74	1 081	0	0	0	1 155	74	1 081	
Divorced	77	26	51	0	0	0	77	26	51	
Separated	94	30	64	0	0	0	94	30	64	
Don't Know	50	7	43	0	0	0	50	7	43	
Ogongo										
Total	13 275	5 898	7 377	0	0	0	13 275	5 898	7 377	
Never married	9 892	4 692	5 200	0	0	0	9 892	4 692	5 200	
Married with certificate	2 198	959	1 239	0	0	0	2 198	959	1 239	
Married traditionally / customary	326	109	217	0	0	0	326	109	217	
Consensual union	109	45	64	0	0	0	109	45	64	
Widowed	613	43	570	0	0	0	613	43	570	
Divorced	56	18	38	0	0	0	56	18	38	
Separated	52	20	32	0	0	0	52	20	32	
Don't Know	29	12	17	0	0	0	29	12	17	
Okahao										
Total	19 986	9 490	10 496	6 335	2 681	3 654	13 651	6 809	6 842	
Never married	15 770	7 837	7 933	5 387	2 306	3 081	10 383	5 531	4 852	
Married with certificate	2 583	1 126	1 457	730	304	426	1 853	822	1 031	
Married traditionally / customary	566	247	319	31	15	16	535	232	303	
Consensual union	319	161	158	38	25	13	281	136	145	
Widowed	573	39	534	110	14	96	463	25	438	
Divorced	75	31	44	22	7	15	53	24	29	
Separated	54	23	31	5	1	4	49	22	27	
Don't Know	46	26	20	12	9	3	34	17	17	

Table 4: Population 15+ by marital status, sex, urban/rural, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont....!

Marital Status	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Okalongo									
Total	24 382	10 790	13 592	0	0	0	24 382	10 790	13 592
Never married	20 098	9 369	10 729	0	0	0	20 098	9 369	10 729
Married with certificate	2 447	1 029	1 418	0	0	0	2 447	1 029	1 418
Married traditionally / customary	635	216	419	0	0	0	635	216	419
Consensual union	110	49	61	0	0	0	110	49	61
Widowed	889	67	822	0	0	0	889	67	822
Divorced	65	24	41	0	0	0	65	24	41
Separated	92	22	70	0	0	0	92	22	70
Don't Know	46	14	32	0	0	0	46	14	32
Onesi									
Total	17 327	7 901	9 426	0	0	0	17 327	7 901	9 426
Never married	14 015	6 564	7 451	0	0	0	14 015	6 564	7 451
Married with certificate	1 601	747	854	0	0	0	1 601	747	854
Married traditionally / customary	867	362	505	0	0	0	867	362	505
Consensual union	229	110	119	0	0	0	229	110	119
Widowed	419	49	370	0	0	0	419	49	370
Divorced	42	11	31	0	0	0	42	11	31
Separated	82	24	58	0	0	0	82	24	58
Don't Know	72	34	38	0	0	0	72	34	38
Oshikuku									
Total	15 362	6 721	8 641	4 445	1 656	2 789	10 917	5 065	5 852
Never married	12 354	5 672	6 682	3 746	1 411	2 335	8 608	4 261	4 347
Married with certificate	2 023	851	1 172	575	212	363	1 448	639	809
Married traditionally / customary	147	59	88	11	8	3	136	51	85
Consensual union	153	73	80	18	9	9	135	64	71
Widowed	583	33	550	74	8	66	509	25	484
Divorced	43	17	26	14	5	9	29	12	17
Separated	46	12	34	4	2	2	42	10	32
Don't Know	13	4	9	3	1	2	10	3	7

Table 4: Population 15+ by marital status, sex, urban/rural, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont...!

Marital Status	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tsandi						
Total	26 656	12 368	14 288	2 270	24 386	11 462
Never married	20 952	10 165	10 787	2 026	18 926	9 356
Married with certificate	3 613	1 618	1 995	187	3 426	1 536
Married traditionally / customary	584	248	336	13	571	244
Consensual union	389	182	207	26	363	171
Widowed	918	74	844	14	904	74
Divorced	86	30	56	2	84	30
Separated	86	36	50	1	85	36
Don't Know	28	15	13	1	27	15
						12

Table 5: Population aged 0-5 years by ECD attendance status, sex and area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

ECD attendance status	Omusati	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Both Sexes	55 829	4 371	51 458	3 531	2 149	6 238	3 342	3 704	6 011	4 557	3 120	3 051	9 399	4 964	5 763
Attending	12 284	1 730	10 554	611	565	1 455	786	961	1 131	825	908	691	2 186	819	1 346
Not attending	43 443	2 629	40 814	2 911	1 578	4 774	2 551	2 736	4 872	3 728	2 210	2 355	7 178	4 142	4 408
Don't know	102	12	90	9	6	9	5	7	8	4	2	5	35	3	9
Male	27 916	2 131	25 785	1 744	1 097	3 164	1 677	1 874	2 954	2 309	1 548	1 505	4 672	2 486	2 886
Attending	5 995	831	5 164	285	291	741	365	486	543	405	447	333	1 067	396	636
Not attending	21 865	1 295	20 570	1 451	803	2 418	1 310	1 383	2 408	1 903	1 101	1 168	3 585	2 089	2 246
Don't know	56	5	51	8	3	5	2	5	3	1	0	4	20	1	4
Female	27 913	2 240	25 673	1 787	1 052	3 074	1 665	1 830	3 057	2 248	1 572	1 546	4 727	2 478	2 877
Attending	6 289	899	5 390	326	274	714	421	475	588	420	461	358	1 119	423	710
Not attending	21 578	1 334	20 244	1 460	775	2 356	1 241	1 353	2 464	1 825	1 109	1 187	3 593	2 053	2 162
Don't know	46	7	39	1	3	4	3	2	5	3	2	1	15	2	5

Table 6: Population 6+ by literacy status, sex and area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Literacy Status	Omusati	Percent	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandf
Both Sexes																
Total	259 248	100	29 644	229 604	16 808	11 251	26 772	14 307	20 953	26 541	18 796	16 285	13 348	43 853	21 885	28 449
Literate	216 183	83	27 840	188 343	14 181	9 862	22 353	12 448	17 577	22 486	14 496	14 428	10 702	37 861	15 773	24 016
Not Literate	41 599	16	1 674	39 925	2 447	1 325	4 194	1 806	3 182	3 943	4 255	1 822	2 591	5 666	6 043	4 325
Dont know	1 466	1	130	1 336	180	64	225	53	194	112	45	35	55	326	69	108
Male																
Total	118 465	46	12 125	106 340	7 618	5 023	12 037	6 404	9 904	11 792	8 647	7 165	6 298	19 521	10 789	13 267
Literate	98 706	83	11 366	87 340	6 529	4 411	10 147	5 605	8 171	10 098	6 758	6 335	4 937	16 954	7 665	11 096
Not Literate	19 033	16	704	18 329	1 003	578	1 786	768	1 626	1 643	1 871	809	1 336	2 412	3 079	2 122
Dont know	726	1	55	671	86	34	104	31	107	51	18	21	25	155	45	49
Female																
Total	140 783	54	17 519	123 264	9 190	6 228	14 735	7 903	11 049	14 749	10 149	9 120	7 050	24 332	11 096	15 182
Literate	117 477	83	16 474	101 003	7 652	5 451	12 206	6 843	9 406	12 388	7 738	8 093	5 765	20 907	8 108	12 920
Not Literate	22 566	16	970	21 596	1 444	747	2 408	1 038	1 556	2 300	2 384	1 013	1 255	3 254	2 964	2 203
Dont know	740	1	75	665	94	30	121	22	87	61	27	14	30	171	24	59

Table 7. Population 6+ by school attendance status, sex, and area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

School Attendance	Omusati	Percent	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Both Sexes																
Total	259 248	100.	29 644	229 604	16 808	11 251	26 772	14 307	20 953	26 541	18 796	16 285	13 348	43 853	21 885	28 449
Never attended	25 564	9.9	1 109	24 455	1 355	888	1 946	1 000	1 605	2 387	2 584	799	1 259	4 157	5 107	2 477
Attending pre-primary	7 128	2.7	626	6 502	447	223	778	422	440	855	602	432	343	1 263	581	742
Attending primary or secondary school	97 593	37.6	11 748	85 845	7 434	4 110	11 189	4 900	6 768	12 062	6 964	6 091	4 287	16 381	7 655	9 752
Attending tertiary	6 737	2.6	2 760	3 977	432	262	429	410	740	351	172	970	203	2 028	222	518
Attending Adult education programme	1 301	0.5	90	1 211	48	30	93	84	93	204	63	64	94	267	118	143
Left school	115 941	44.7	12 943	102 998	6 774	5 515	11 521	7 148	10 801	10 304	8 294	7 635	6 970	18 665	8 027	14 287
Don't Know	4 984	1.9	368	4 616	318	223	816	343	506	378	117	294	192	1 092	175	530
Male																
Total	118 465	45.7	12 125	106 340	7 618	5 023	12 037	6 404	9 904	11 792	8 647	7 165	6 298	19 521	10 789	13 267
Never attended	11 750	9.9	460	11 290	520	380	783	426	940	879	1 131	351	707	1 712	2 680	1 241
Attending pre-primary	3 578	3.0	313	3 265	225	108	387	199	233	429	316	215	175	629	294	368
Attending primary or secondary school	48 763	41.2	5 172	43 591	3 701	2 037	5 795	2 557	3 235	6 063	3 498	2 961	2 230	8 049	3 664	4 973
Attending tertiary	2 623	2.2	961	1 662	205	91	185	163	258	143	65	379	72	781	94	187
Attending Adult education programme	317	0.3	28	289	14	5	26	5	26	51	14	7	15	74	42	38
Left school	49 152	41.5	5 043	44 109	2 819	2 301	4 520	2 883	4 964	4 057	3 564	3 108	3 012	7 807	3 891	6 226
Don't Know	2 282	1.9	148	2 134	134	101	341	171	248	170	59	144	87	469	124	234
Female																
Total	140 783	54.3	17 519	123 264	9 190	6 228	14 735	7 903	11 049	14 749	10 149	9 120	7 050	24 332	11 096	15 182
Never attended	13 814	9.8	649	13 165	835	508	1 163	574	665	1 508	1 453	448	552	2 445	2 427	1 236
Attending pre-primary	3 550	2.5	313	3 237	222	115	391	223	207	426	286	217	168	634	287	374
Attending primary or secondary school	48 830	34.7	6 576	42 254	3 733	2 073	5 394	2 343	3 533	5 999	3 466	3 130	2 057	8 332	3 991	4 779
Attending tertiary	4 114	2.9	1 799	2 315	227	171	244	247	482	208	107	591	131	1 247	128	331
Attending Adult education programme	984	0.7	62	922	34	25	67	79	67	153	49	57	79	193	76	105
Left school	66 789	47.4	7 900	58 889	3 955	3 214	7 001	4 265	5 837	6 247	4 730	4 527	3 958	10 858	4 136	8 061
Don't Know	2 702	1.9	220	2 482	184	122	475	172	258	208	58	150	105	623	51	296

Table 8: Population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of education attainment by sex and area, Omusati region, 2023

Census

Level of Education	Omusati	Percent	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etavi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Both Sexes																
Total	159 849	100.0	22 547	137 302	10 295	7 494	15 967	9 321	14 752	14 826	10 815	10 977	8 526	27 277	11 077	18 522
No Formal Education	3 246	2.0	193	3 053	193	121	379	178	211	435	180	199	201	551	227	371
Incomplete Primary Education	30 008	18.8	1 062	28 946	1 629	1 256	3 045	1 806	2 899	2 971	2 681	1 321	2 397	3 831	2 400	3 772
Complete Primary Education	75 651	47.3	9 083	66 568	4 951	3 553	7 874	4 548	6 564	7 286	5 282	4 892	4 169	11 990	5 325	9 217
Complete Secondary Education	29 544	18.5	6 665	22 879	2 191	1 465	2 620	1 590	2 671	2 437	1 844	2 591	1 007	6 093	1 980	3 055
Complete Tertiary Education	12 802	8.0	4 748	8 054	795	633	892	668	1 396	956	604	1 440	414	3 047	832	1 125
Other	688	0.4	125	563	52	32	102	33	81	44	17	46	24	163	39	55
Don't know	7 910	4.9	671	7 239	484	434	1 055	498	930	697	207	488	314	1 602	274	927
Male																
Total	70 264	44.0	8 928	61 336	4 587	3 230	6 799	3 962	6 671	6 368	4 778	4 646	3 762	11 821	5 344	8 296
No Formal Education	985	1.4	72	913	52	28	114	45	75	113	50	44	45	197	97	125
Incomplete Primary Education	15 092	21.5	523	14 569	785	625	1 376	861	1 633	1 402	1 327	647	1 297	1 820	1 335	1 984
Complete Primary Education	32 357	46.1	3 788	28 569	2 059	1 532	3 302	1 861	2 906	3 041	2 167	2 096	1 748	5 168	2 409	4 068
Complete Secondary Education	12 652	18.0	2 480	10 172	1 074	583	1 156	649	1 055	1 086	869	1 064	365	2 568	925	1 258
Complete Tertiary Education	5 072	7.2	1 704	3 368	369	249	361	262	499	392	236	541	145	1 235	381	402
Other	333	0.5	63	270	22	6	31	14	40	22	10	21	11	92	30	34
Don't know	3 773	5.4	298	3 475	226	207	459	270	463	312	119	233	151	741	167	425
Female																
Total	89 585	56.0	13 619	75 966	5 708	4 264	9 168	5 359	8 081	8 458	6 037	6 331	4 764	15 456	5 733	10 226
No Formal Education	2 261	2.5	121	2 140	141	93	265	133	136	322	130	155	156	354	130	246
Incomplete Primary Education	14 916	16.7	539	14 377	844	631	1 669	945	1 266	1 569	1 354	674	1 100	2 011	1 065	1 788
Complete Primary Education	43 294	48.3	5 295	37 999	2 892	2 021	4 572	2 687	3 658	4 245	3 115	2 796	2 421	6 822	2 916	5 149
Complete Secondary Education	16 892	18.9	4 185	12 707	1 117	882	1 464	941	1 616	1 351	975	1 527	642	3 525	1 055	1 797
Complete Tertiary Education	7 730	8.6	3 044	4 686	426	384	531	406	897	564	368	899	269	1 812	451	723
Other	355	0.4	62	293	30	26	71	19	41	22	7	25	13	71	9	21
Don't know	4 137	4.6	373	3 764	258	227	596	228	467	385	88	255	163	861	107	502

Table 9: Population 3+ years by type of mobile phones owned and area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Type of Mobile Phones	Omusati	Percent	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Both sexes	287 976	100	31 822	256 154	18 635	12 390	30 151	16 017	22 850	29 652	21 142	17 916	14 900	48 568	24 348	31 407
Basic phone	80 520	28	6 573	73 947	4 800	3 852	8 273	5 013	6 928	7 167	5 955	4 831	4 925	12 852	5 764	10 160
Feature phone	2 866	1	549	2 317	290	120	218	66	458	395	129	90	117	714	137	132
Smart phone	50 138	17	13 085	37 053	3 452	2 433	3 640	2 635	4 739	3 930	2 727	4 481	1 752	10 616	4 250	5 483
None	153 347	53	11 455	141 892	10 001	5 960	17 949	8 266	10 620	18 087	12 291	8 485	8 094	24 084	14 051	15 459
Don't know	1 105	0	160	945	92	25	71	37	105	73	40	29	12	302	146	173
Male	132 743	46	13 180	119 563	8 503	5 631	13 742	7 248	10 889	13 305	9 831	7 994	7 054	21 824	11 998	14 724
Basic phone	33 162	25	2 736	30 426	1 927	1 544	3 047	1 883	3 152	2 603	2 516	1 981	2 125	5 246	2 777	4 361
Feature phone	1 263	1	242	1 021	103	52	81	23	200	161	73	36	60	331	78	65
Smart phone	23 115	17	5 200	17 915	1 679	1 086	1 705	1 251	2 233	1 804	1 271	1 843	796	4 609	2 166	2 672
None	74 583	56	4 936	69 647	4 744	2 934	8 867	4 060	5 245	8 699	5 955	4 110	4 064	11 499	6 873	7 533
Don't know	620	0	66	554	50	15	42	31	59	38	16	24	9	139	104	93
Female	155 233	54	18 642	136 591	10 132	6 759	16 409	8 769	11 961	16 347	11 311	9 922	7 846	26 744	12 350	16 683
Basic phone	47 358	31	3 837	43 521	2 873	2 308	5 226	3 130	3 776	4 564	3 439	2 850	2 800	7 606	2 987	5 799
Feature phone	1 603	1	307	1 296	187	68	137	43	258	234	56	54	57	383	59	67
Smart phone	27 023	17	7 885	19 138	1 773	1 347	1 935	1 384	2 506	2 126	1 456	2 638	956	6 007	2 084	2 811
None	78 764	51	6 519	72 245	5 257	3 026	9 082	4 206	5 375	9 388	6 336	4 375	4 030	12 585	7 178	7 926
Don't know	485	0	94	391	42	10	29	6	46	35	24	5	3	163	42	80

Table 10: Population 3+ who used ICT platforms to access the information by ICT platforms, sex and area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

ICT Platforms	Omusati	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etavi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Both Sexes	287 976	31 822	256 154	18 635	12 390	30 151	16 017	22 850	29 652	21 142	17 916	14 900	48 568	24 348	31 407
Internet	44 119	13 183	30 936	3 199	2 114	3 058	2 050	4 286	3 365	2 333	4 108	1 551	9 656	3 825	4 574
Browsing															
Social Media	49 882	13 876	36 006	3 568	2 375	3 513	2 429	4 845	3 836	2 734	4 547	1 975	10 594	4 185	5 281
Email	32 463	10 515	21 948	2 534	1 516	2 027	1 531	3 006	2 189	1 834	2 989	1 216	7 715	2 566	3 340
SMS	115 654	19 602	96 052	7 068	4 874	10 691	6 870	10 115	10 237	7 050	8 701	6 405	20 913	9 316	13 414
MMS	23 779	6 428	17 351	1 394	1 348	1 179	731	1 929	2 207	1 218	1 232	1 301	5 892	2 262	3 086
Radio	134 069	16 372	117 697	6 915	6 006	14 629	8 384	11 276	13 791	8 408	9 498	7 965	21 959	9 216	16 022
Television	46 009	16 817	29 192	2 978	2 193	3 312	1 898	5 087	3 407	2 039	5 304	1 053	10 039	4 116	4 583
Mobile Apps	25 930	8 110	17 820	1 783	1 038	1 982	1 067	2 663	2 072	1 255	2 344	959	5 998	1 896	2 873
Print Media	35 520	11 056	24 464	2 025	1 983	2 469	1 741	3 676	2 798	1 484	3 795	1 115	8 085	2 413	3 936
Male	132 743	13 180	119 563	8 503	5 631	13 742	7 248	10 889	13 305	9 831	7 994	7 054	21 824	11 998	14 724
Internet	20 273	5 322	14 951	1 515	932	1 450	979	1 973	1 564	1 137	1 722	687	4 211	1 872	2 231
Browsing															
Social Media	22 959	5 560	17 399	1 696	1 053	1 658	1 154	2 220	1 780	1 315	1 897	893	4 637	2 099	2 557
Email	14 863	4 271	10 592	1 263	681	962	724	1 357	1 047	901	1 229	499	3 316	1 269	1 615
SMS	50 909	7 878	43 031	3 135	2 127	4 499	2 891	4 767	4 221	3 153	3 629	2 887	8 904	4 554	6 142
MMS	10 843	2 551	8 292	710	587	559	349	865	1 001	528	497	591	2 562	1 119	1 475
Radio	60 612	6 811	53 801	3 206	2 629	6 422	3 794	5 209	5 982	3 935	4 079	3 593	9 843	4 489	7 431
Television	21 683	6 976	14 707	1 507	976	1 724	1 005	2 233	1 684	947	2 297	550	4 524	1 938	2 298
Mobile Apps	11 601	3 308	8 293	792	447	918	503	1 167	945	560	979	422	2 582	901	1 385
Print Media	15 695	4 480	11 215	914	843	1 146	802	1 562	1 302	613	1 610	492	3 457	1 095	1 859
Female	155 233	18 642	136 591	10 132	6 759	16 409	8 769	11 961	16 347	11 311	9 922	7 846	26 744	12 350	16 683
Internet	23 846	7 861	15 985	1 684	1 182	1 608	1 071	2 313	1 801	1 196	2 386	864	5 445	1 953	2 343
Browsing															
Social Media	26 923	8 316	18 607	1 872	1 322	1 855	1 275	2 625	2 056	1 419	2 650	1 082	5 957	2 086	2 724
Email	17 600	6 244	11 356	1 271	835	1 065	807	1 649	1 142	933	1 760	717	4 399	1 297	1 725
SMS	64 745	11 724	53 021	3 933	2 747	6 192	3 979	5 348	6 016	3 897	5 072	3 518	12 009	4 762	7 272
MMS	12 936	3 877	9 059	684	761	620	382	1 064	1 206	690	735	710	3 330	1 143	1 611
Radio	73 457	9 561	63 896	3 709	3 377	8 207	4 590	6 067	7 809	4 473	5 419	4 372	12 116	4 727	8 591
Television	24 326	9 841	14 485	1 471	1 217	1 588	893	2 854	1 723	1 092	3 007	503	5 515	2 178	2 285
Mobile Apps	14 329	4 802	9 527	991	591	1 064	564	1 496	1 127	695	1 365	537	3 416	995	1 488
Print Media	19 825	6 576	13 249	1 111	1 140	1 323	939	2 114	1 496	871	2 185	623	4 628	1 318	2 077

Table 11: Number of households by area

Area	Total Population	Household Population	Number of Households	Average Household size
Total	316 671	304 311	72 437	4
Urban	35 183	29 043	10 027	3
Rural	281 488	275 268	62 410	4
Anamulenge	20 344	19 193	3 903	5
Elim	13 400	12 742	3 158	4
Etayi	33 088	32 862	6 352	5
Ogongo	17 649	17 535	4 120	4
Okahao	24 909	22 989	6 643	3
Okalongo	32 663	32 109	5 934	5
Onesi	23 364	22 699	4 995	5
Oshikuku	19 693	18 483	4 787	4
Otamanzi	16 399	16 399	4 405	4
Outapi	53 594	51 858	12 867	4
Ruacana	27 261	24 821	6 801	4
Tsandi	34 307	32 621	8 472	4

Table 12: Households by main source of income by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Main source of income	Total	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Salaries and / or wages	19 574	6 358	13 216	841	682	961	859	2 264	1 164	1 045	1 740	950	4 515	2 466	2 087
Subsistence farming	13 219	361	12 858	543	572	1 326	771	1 355	1 150	624	359	1 402	1 845	1 416	1 856
Commercial farming	943	22	921	25	8	30	14	84	85	135	23	10	283	118	128
Business activities non-farming	5 500	1 344	4 156	414	195	371	274	361	523	416	496	237	1 424	468	321
Cash remittances domestic (not including alimony/child support)	603	40	563	12	58	63	27	112	46	7	30	10	73	78	87
Cash remittances international (not including alimony/child support)	40	4	36	11	1	0	0	6	1	3	5	0	4	3	6
Rental income	64	32	32	3	0	1	5	11	5	2	4	5	20	6	2
Interest from savings/investments	183	57	126	6	8	11	10	21	15	6	28	8	39	15	16
Old age pension	19 064	572	18 492	1 244	1 161	2 468	1 567	1 538	1 864	1 259	1 197	1 227	2 351	777	2 411
War veterans/ex-combatants grants	568	10	558	35	22	66	51	31	34	66	38	50	74	39	62
Disability grants	1 077	55	1 022	58	35	152	63	86	106	93	62	78	156	61	127
State maintenance grants	1 289	44	1 245	83	63	167	101	76	106	157	85	71	187	81	112
Foster parent grant	249	9	240	19	2	41	32	10	14	15	17	15	44	25	15
Vulnerable grant	623	35	588	27	14	73	33	27	62	49	55	80	74	88	41
From workmen's compensation unemployment insurance social security	48	8	40	7	1	5	2	4	4	1	3	2	7	9	3
Motor Vehicle Accident (MVA) Funds	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pensions from previous employment and/or annuity funds	149	10	139	7	7	19	6	18	6	21	7	7	22	16	13
GIPF	407	31	376	29	21	60	27	25	22	44	24	12	60	20	63
OAlimony	33	0	33	0	0	2	1	9	11	6	0	0	2	0	2
Drought relief assistance	2 788	75	2 713	71	52	38	37	125	45	654	60	32	589	434	651
Harambee/Food bank	202	11	191	5	1	7	1	24	7	35	0	9	26	43	44
In kind receipts	934	99	835	36	36	165	57	90	82	101	78	21	97	112	59
Child support (Parents)	1 347	430	917	75	51	75	48	60	72	58	229	79	313	179	108
None	1 471	183	1 288	165	69	102	49	160	247	50	100	22	310	128	69
Other	2 060	237	1 823	187	99	149	85	144	263	148	147	78	352	219	189

Table 13: Households assets by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Assets	Total	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Motor car															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	16 163	2 861	13 302	845	808	1 429	1 096	1 407	1 278	979	1 359	776	3 040	1 083	2 063
Access	20 678	1 373	19 305	654	351	1 307	885	1 204	3 165	1 331	651	3 075	2 640	2 260	3 155
None	35 596	5 793	29 803	2 404	1 999	3 616	2 139	4 032	1 491	2 685	2 777	554	7 187	3 458	3 254
Motorbike/cycle															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	493	59	434	41	20	52	19	44	45	46	29	12	89	38	58
Access	2 582	263	2 319	58	31	217	73	171	545	239	17	200	278	251	502
None	69 362	9 705	59 657	3 804	3 107	6 083	4 028	6 428	5 344	4 710	4 741	4 193	12 500	6 512	7 912
Bicycle															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	5 109	422	4 687	384	167	397	484	274	377	425	268	170	1 427	196	540
Access	5 418	348	5 070	173	37	228	341	183	906	504	53	707	858	351	1 077
None	61 910	9 257	52 653	3 346	2 954	5 727	3 295	6 186	4 651	4 066	4 466	3 528	10 582	6 254	6 855
Animal-drawn Cart															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	6 147	109	6 038	186	283	93	646	781	118	586	246	851	644	455	1 258
Access	6 695	131	6 564	73	84	163	452	451	431	457	94	1 856	569	515	1 550
None	59 595	9 787	49 808	3 644	2 791	6 096	3 022	5 411	5 385	3 952	4 447	1 698	11 654	5 831	5 664
Boat/Canoe															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	92	9	83	8	3	8	8	5	5	19	0	3	22	5	6
Access	572	38	534	13	7	111	8	34	89	97	4	25	39	58	87
None	71 773	9 980	61 793	3 882	3 148	6 233	4 104	6 604	5 840	4 879	4 783	4 377	12 806	6 738	8 379

Table 13: Households assets by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont...!

Assets	Total	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Computer/ Laptop															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	5 748	2 510	3 238	271	209	314	295	540	399	275	817	131	1 593	454	450
Access	3 604	724	2 880	165	82	196	215	177	533	308	135	269	661	274	589
None	63 085	6 793	56 292	3 467	2 867	5 842	3 610	5 926	5 002	4 412	3 835	4 005	10 613	6 073	7 433
Smartphone															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	28 937	7 067	21 870	1 399	1 309	2 207	1 563	2 673	2 485	1 691	2 632	1 173	6 222	2 331	3 252
Access	6 450	581	5 869	357	153	327	408	320	683	496	212	813	1 061	582	1 038
None	37 050	2 379	34 671	2 147	1 696	3 818	2 149	3 650	2 766	2 808	1 943	2 419	5 584	3 888	4 182
Radio															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	38 909	4 155	34 754	1 819	2 081	4 112	2 643	3 302	3 459	2 664	2 854	2 486	5 920	2 655	4 914
Access	7 572	1 351	6 221	397	125	273	233	559	838	447	230	1 103	1 555	881	931
None	25 956	4 521	21 435	1 687	952	1 967	1 244	2 782	1 637	1 884	1 703	816	5 392	3 265	2 627
Television															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	10 421	4 535	5 886	506	509	672	468	1 240	705	509	1 289	194	2 570	897	862
Access	5 740	807	4 933	205	155	389	369	248	739	469	268	497	1 037	434	930
None	56 276	4 685	51 591	3 192	2 494	5 291	3 283	5 155	4 490	4 017	3 230	3 714	9 260	5 470	6 680
TV decoder (e.g. DSTV GoTV)															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	8 588	3 815	4 773	369	464	534	350	1 082	620	451	1 150	149	2 028	754	637
Access	3 581	657	2 924	157	81	263	247	190	429	298	230	218	741	243	484
None	60 268	5 555	54 713	3 377	2 613	5 555	3 523	5 371	4 885	4 246	3 407	4 038	10 098	5 804	7 351

Table 13: Households assets by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont...!

Assets	Total	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Telephone (Fixed)															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	646	243	403	32	25	51	20	55	60	23	61	28	186	36	69
Access	1 845	442	1 403	50	21	178	75	168	230	193	66	59	395	164	246
None	69 946	9 342	60 604	3 821	3 112	6 123	4 025	6 420	5 644	4 779	4 660	4 318	12 286	6 601	8 157
Telephone (Mobile)															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	20 260	3 159	17 101	889	769	1 535	915	1 927	1 791	1 424	907	1 492	4 079	1 640	2 892
Access	4 039	722	3 317	330	50	284	193	233	428	288	207	398	687	463	478
None	48 138	6 146	41 992	2 684	2 339	4 533	3 012	4 483	3 715	3 283	3 673	2 515	8 101	4 698	5 102
Home fixed internet connectivity															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Access	4 652	1 859	2 793	198	110	273	105	365	451	308	568	103	1 242	366	563
None	67 785	8 168	59 617	3 705	3 048	6 079	4 015	6 278	5 483	4 687	4 219	4 302	11 625	6 435	7 909
Mobile Internet Connectivity															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Access	15 477	4 909	10 568	944	462	783	582	1 135	1 513	884	1 658	754	3 443	1 313	2 006
None	56 960	5 118	51 842	2 959	2 696	5 569	3 538	5 508	4 421	4 111	3 129	3 651	9 424	5 488	6 466
Refrigerator/ Freezer															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	15 195	5 820	9 375	722	763	1 026	822	1 599	1 100	777	1 848	402	3 398	1 319	1 419
Access	3 690	458	3 232	196	94	189	217	197	535	328	160	472	522	273	507
None	53 552	3 749	49 803	2 985	2 301	5 137	3 081	4 847	4 299	3 890	2 779	3 531	8 947	5 209	6 546
Electrical/gas stove															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	16 237	6 008	10 229	778	875	1 065	960	1 824	1 267	750	1 988	395	3 485	1 336	1 514
Access	2 151	375	1 776	156	71	147	108	85	259	177	66	272	337	183	290
None	54 049	3 644	50 405	2 969	2 212	5 140	3 052	4 734	4 408	4 068	2 733	3 738	9 045	5 282	6 668

Table 13: Households assets by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont...!

Assets	Total	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Air conditioner															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	2 198	971	1 227	119	100	119	101	222	176	156	221	33	608	131	212
Access	1 254	342	912	75	21	113	31	132	195	139	30	37	213	112	156
None	68 985	8 714	60 271	3 709	3 037	6 120	3 988	6 289	5 563	4 700	4 536	4 335	12 046	6 558	8 104
Generator															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	3 559	281	3 278	245	167	369	316	225	360	209	231	131	594	239	473
Access	1 949	243	1 706	79	31	146	66	178	317	205	29	141	228	123	406
None	66 929	9 503	57 426	3 579	2 960	5 837	3 738	6 240	5 257	4 581	4 527	4 133	12 045	6 439	7 593
Microwave															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	7 714	4 004	3 710	346	350	346	303	919	487	370	1 051	118	2 078	744	602
Access	1 520	359	1 161	94	43	121	40	121	202	167	44	106	217	107	258
None	63 203	5 664	57 539	3 463	2 765	5 885	3 777	5 603	5 245	4 458	3 692	4 181	10 572	5 950	7 612
Washing Machine															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	2 319	1 228	1 091	104	101	107	90	324	109	105	312	24	651	230	162
Access	1 164	246	918	45	20	107	28	135	222	139	22	43	141	87	175
None	68 954	8 553	60 401	3 754	3 037	6 138	4 002	6 184	5 603	4 751	4 453	4 338	12 075	6 484	8 135
Sewing/ Knitting Machine															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	2 234	333	1 901	135	99	232	217	159	236	121	197	79	368	148	243
Access	3 337	218	3 119	36	79	154	62	129	1 234	372	25	327	164	216	539
None	66 866	9 476	57 390	3 732	2 980	5 966	3 841	6 355	4 464	4 502	4 565	3 999	12 335	6 437	7 690
Vacuum cleaner															
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Own	544	251	293	32	25	23	25	60	32	34	77	8	147	41	40
Access	811	168	643	11	5	101	6	124	141	112	11	15	81	55	149
None	71 082	9 608	61 474	3 860	3 128	6 228	4 089	6 459	5 761	4 849	4 699	4 382	12 639	6 705	8 283

Table 14: Households by type of housing unit by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Type of Housing Unit	Omusati	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Isandi
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Formal dwelling/house or brick/concrete block structure on a separate stand or yard or on farm	16 789	4 205	12 584	1 044	1 663	2 475	618	1 760	905	608	1 715	504	3 039	1 042	1 416
Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	42 743	745	41 998	2 300	1 025	3 314	3 215	3 910	4 066	3 644	1 524	3 561	6 083	4 065	6 036
Flat or apartment in a block of flats/flat or apartment in a block of flats in a complex	2 628	1 207	1 421	143	68	53	92	183	211	261	362	67	655	185	348
Cluster house in complex	63	20	43	0	1	3	6	3	1	11	8	0	19	7	4
Town house (semi-detached house in complex)	948	751	197	8	19	51	8	119	38	12	273	3	179	162	76
Semi-detached house	404	68	336	2	72	55	38	49	9	5	24	5	114	22	9
Formal dwelling/house/flat/room/servant quarters/granny flat/cottage in the backyard	2 454	1 022	1 432	136	57	107	32	104	244	138	400	49	787	213	187
Informal dwelling/shack in backyard	1 273	415	858	45	27	73	14	67	92	60	158	44	341	248	104
Informal dwelling/shack not in backyard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement or on farm	4 632	1 560	3 072	190	199	175	71	431	330	186	305	169	1 586	780	210
Caravan/tent	74	18	56	5	2	0	6	5	1	26	0	0	9	17	3
Single Quarters	182	8	174	23	7	22	9	3	21	42	9	0	16	20	10
Other	247	8	239	7	18	24	11	9	16	2	9	3	39	40	69

Table 15: Households by tenure status by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Tenure status	Omusati	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Owned and fully paid off (without Mortgage)	53 481	3 043	50 438	3 414	2 734	6 071	3 453	4 582	4 830	4 200	3 360	4 081	7 983	2 009	6 764
Owned but not yet fully paid off (with Mortgage)	2 758	1 467	1 291	54	35	165	119	367	99	75	453	124	763	228	276
Rented (Individual)	5 917	3 991	1 926	219	91	45	135	698	441	133	738	53	2 406	474	484
Rented from other (Government Local Authority Parastatal Private firms)	3 688	784	2 904	36	34	39	182	320	210	58	113	27	456	2 088	125
Occupied rent free	5 894	633	5 261	169	252	29	214	429	283	502	111	115	1 095	1 973	722
Other	699	109	590	11	12	3	17	247	71	27	12	5	164	29	101

Table 16: Main construction material for outer walls of housing unit by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Material for outer walls	Omusati	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Cement blocks/ Bricks/ Stones	29 801	6 779	23 022	1 804	1 788	3 403	2 343	2 839	2 196	1 235	3 008	1 224	5 153	1 904	2 904
Burnt bricks/ Face bricks	925	103	822	44	19	125	88	93	79	57	63	31	166	73	87
Mud/ Clay bricks	885	16	869	44	4	246	52	16	119	59	11	11	84	180	59
Corrugated iron/ Zinc	27 209	2 716	24 493	1 583	1 173	2 023	1 128	2 656	2 343	1 861	1 407	2 239	5 070	2 549	3 177
Prefabricated materials	138	21	117	12	1	8	6	8	13	9	4	8	48	4	17
Wood poles/ Sticks or grass/ Reeds	10 097	178	9 919	303	141	367	400	874	883	1 423	228	719	1 936	1 077	1 746
Sticks with mud/ Clay/ Cow dung	1 710	18	1 692	48	4	71	68	54	104	162	20	86	88	890	115
Tin	22	2	20	0	1	3	0	1	5	0	0	0	4	0	8
Wood/ Board/ Plastic/ Canvas	1 066	34	1 032	41	9	81	25	90	107	133	25	80	200	91	184
Other	113	13	100	2	5	6	6	10	8	10	10	3	24	9	20
No Wall	471	147	324	22	13	19	4	2	77	46	11	4	94	24	155

Table 17: Main construction material for the floor of housing unit by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Material for the floor	Omusati	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Sand/ Earth	27 151	713	26 438	1 304	995	1 668	1 271	2 661	2 496	2 344	1 053	2 252	4 164	2 945	3 998
Cement	35 665	4 805	30 860	2 297	1 685	4 242	2 589	2 724	2 964	2 123	2 574	1 957	6 312	2 656	3 542
Mud/ Clay	1 403	23	1 380	37	16	272	71	26	129	192	30	66	28	500	36
Wood	132	17	115	16	3	10	5	27	4	5	4	12	18	23	5
Concrete	1 886	298	1 588	51	319	29	21	162	34	174	84	40	315	119	538
Tiles (Ceramic/ Wood/ Plastic)	6 158	4 163	1 995	195	140	131	160	1 037	307	156	1 038	77	2 024	544	349
Interlocks/ Bricks	18	5	13	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	4	0	3	4	2
Other	24	3	21	1	0	0	1	5	0	1	0	1	3	10	2

Table 18: Main construction material for the roof of housing unit by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Material for the roof	Omusati	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Corrugated iron/ Zinc sheet	59 778	9 735	50 043	3 464	2 912	5 155	3 277	5 687	4 612	3 537	4 491	3 469	10 737	5 295	7 142
Asbestos sheet	103	21	82	3	1	28	5	9	2	19	1	2	16	5	12
Brick tiles	433	83	350	46	19	76	22	38	44	13	12	16	113	23	11
Concrete	404	43	361	14	15	101	4	61	15	38	48	8	59	5	36
Thatch /Grass	9 659	105	9 554	318	193	821	724	606	1 039	1 092	162	806	1 602	1 201	1 095
Slate	7	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	1
Wood covered with melthoid	549	18	531	19	7	36	16	28	88	92	36	25	99	39	64
Sticks with mud and cow-dung	470	6	464	18	5	20	19	17	9	108	17	48	28	169	12
Tin	10	1	9	0	0	1	0	0	5	2	0	1	1	0	0
Wood/ Board/ Plastic/ Canvas	781	12	769	19	4	78	20	118	69	89	19	29	189	50	97
Other	87	3	84	2	2	4	4	19	20	4	1	1	19	9	2
No roof	156	0	156	0	0	32	28	60	29	1	0	0	1	5	0

Table 19: Main source of energy for lighting for the housing unit by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Main Source of energy for Lighting	Omusati	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Electricity from mains	14 545	6 964	7 581	754	733	681	557	1 659	934	730	2 037	277	3 571	1 421	1 191
Electricity from generator	97	2	95	7	1	27	2	33	3	4	2	3	5	4	6
Gas	48	19	29	13	0	3	0	4	1	3	5	0	14	2	3
Paraffin/ Kerosene	27	7	20	1	1	4	0	2	3	2	5	0	2	2	5
Wood	2 113	26	2 087	89	29	210	127	183	143	55	57	167	140	651	262
Candles	231	31	200	51	14	15	16	18	16	9	18	7	34	9	24
Animal Dung	21	1	20	2	3	0	3	2	2	1	0	0	5	1	2
Solar Energy	9 675	502	9 173	548	510	760	799	668	813	743	536	606	1 746	639	1 307
Battery Lamp / Torch/ Cellphone	45 232	2 465	42 767	2 419	1 838	4 627	2 596	4 013	3 975	3 394	2 105	3 318	7 299	4 027	5 621
None	406	10	396	19	19	23	18	59	31	52	22	24	46	45	48
Other	42	0	42	0	10	2	2	2	13	2	0	3	5	0	3

Table 20: Main source of energy for cooking for the housing unit by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Main Source of energy for cooking	Omusati	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Electricity from mains	9 155	5 623	3 532	406	290	229	277	1 121	509	456	1 363	136	2 775	889	704
Electricity from generator	76	5	71	5	1	9	10	29	0	0	2	8	4	0	8
Gas	2 715	1 302	1 413	169	90	77	52	269	202	77	411	58	994	173	143
Paraffin/ Kerosene	48	9	39	0	0	6	3	7	3	5	2	4	6	5	7
Wood/ Firewood	59 662	2 979	56 683	3 280	2 514	5 966	3 756	5 179	5 169	4 432	2 978	4 175	8 970	5 706	7 537
Charcoal	61	6	55	6	0	7	4	2	6	0	1	2	13	9	11
Coal	11	0	11	0	2	1	0	0	1	3	0	1	1	2	0
Solar energy	162	17	145	10	7	22	13	4	11	12	5	10	24	10	34
Animal dung	347	4	343	14	245	28	4	14	13	1	9	2	6	1	10
None/ Do not cook	169	76	93	11	7	4	1	14	13	8	15	9	67	5	15
Other	31	6	25	2	2	3	0	4	7	1	1	0	7	1	3

Table 21: Main source of drinking water by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Main Source of drinking water	Omusati	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Piped water inside from Local water scheme (operated by service provider)	28 106	6 128	21 978	2 569	683	3 516	467	2 992	3 164	1 953	2 854	162	7 704	1 342	700
Piped water outside from Local water scheme (operated by service provider)	26 509	2 676	23 833	651	2 162	1 682	3 077	2 004	2 046	1 009	1 336	2 917	2 240	1 509	5 876
Public Pipe water from Local water scheme (operated by service provider)	4 753	670	4 083	187	69	404	170	391	314	341	239	633	1 197	341	467
Boreholes/ Boreholes with tank covered	3 074	63	3 011	2	2	8		377	6	216	1	44	11	2 260	147
Boreholes with open tank	1 087	3	1 084	6	8	83	11	66	23	53	1	83	18	671	64
River/ Dam/ Stream	1 705	38	1 667	139	27	199	72	19	121	338	9	135	310	195	141
Canal	2 271	134	2 137	136	47	6	147	28	15	544	168	32	821	218	109
Well protected	1 551	44	1 507	67	6	196	28	206	46	448	2	38	193	70	251
Well unprotected	1 616	2	1 614	75	33	169	41	207	92	38	3	347	159	92	360
Bottled/filtered/purified water	377	37	340	4	18	5	1	200	12	8	8	13	22	27	59
Other	1 388	232	1 156	67	103	84	106	153	95	47	166	1	192	76	298

Table 22: Main toilet facilities by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Toilet facilities	Omusati	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Private Flush connected to main sewer	8 879	5 523	3 356	269	159	307	206	1 129	533	407	1 603	68	2 612	1 023	563
Private Flush connected to septic cesspool	2 144	257	1 887	124	231	204	157	151	303	89	125	80	284	122	274
Private Flush not connected to main sewer/septic cesspool	1 471	182	1 289	110	48	237	82	88	138	89	144	82	195	126	132
Public Flush connected to main sewer	694	428	266	23	9	27	19	121	7	35	42	18	247	38	108
Public Flush connected to the septic cesspool	326	94	232	24	25	23	10	30	25	10	20	8	91	19	41
Public Flush not connected to main sewer/septic cesspool	400	97	303	23	10	29	16	16	29	19	54	17	97	48	42
Chemical toilet (Mobile toilet)	491	56	435	73	4	134	11	11	16	46	28	26	88	40	14
Pit Latrine with ventilation pipe	8 309	791	7 518	688	550	867	873	474	727	504	641	343	1 675	218	749
Covered pit latrine without a ventilation pipe	5 967	682	5 285	255	666	687	337	588	572	291	329	311	962	252	717
Uncovered pit latrine without ventilation pipe	1 567	186	1 381	57	116	179	122	221	157	47	66	64	268	62	208
Bucket toilet (Manually removed)	297	7	290	55	29	35	10	15	24	44	9	11	43	12	10
No toilet facility/ open defecation (bush riverbed fields plastic Bag)	41 848	1 717	40 131	2 200	1 310	3 618	2 277	3 796	3 400	3 413	1 713	3 377	6 292	4 839	5 613
Other	44	7	37	2	1	5	3	3	3	1	13	13	13	2	1

Table 23: Method of solid waste disposal by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Method of waste disposal	Omusati	Urban	Rural	Anamulenge	Elim	Etayi	Ogongo	Okahao	Okalongo	Onesi	Oshikuku	Otamanzi	Outapi	Ruacana	Tsandi
Total	72 437	10 027	62 410	3 903	3 158	6 352	4 120	6 643	5 934	4 995	4 787	4 405	12 867	6 801	8 472
Regularly collected	8 211	7 382	829	127	7	33	72	1 183	240	172	1 195	7	3 589	979	607
Irregularly collected	772	309	463	7	3	55	50	41	110	47	68	17	302	50	22
Burning	22 039	1 190	20 849	1 522	1 669	1 621	1 287	2 016	1 947	1 258	1 515	1 403	3 577	1 978	2 246
Roadside dumping	576	224	352	17	15	25	12	34	72	34	82	17	198	33	37
Rubbish Pit	2 115	280	1 835	139	114	107	112	205	131	264	247	59	274	206	257
Burying	1 198	38	1 160	51	75	135	46	130	41	101	35	128	135	209	112
Dump in the field/ Bush	37 469	592	36 877	2 034	1 275	4 373	2 534	3 021	3 388	3 116	1 641	2 773	4 785	3 343	5 186
Other	57	12	45	6		3	7	13	5	3	4	1	7	3	5

Table 24: Language spoken at home by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census

Main language spoken at home	Omusati			Urban			Rural			Anamulenge			Elim			Etayi			Ogongo			Okahao		
	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons
Total	72 437	304 311	10 027	29 043	62 410	275 268	3 903	19 193	3 158	12 742	6 352	32 862	4 120	17 535	6 643	22 989								
Afrikaans	68	147	41	93	27	54	1	1	4	11	1	2	4	8	9	22								
Khoekhoegowab	10	34	6	21	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Otjiherero	789	2 604	120	306	669	2 298	3	5	1	1	2	8	8	11	32	66								
Rukwangali	37	47	12	16	25	31	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	2	3								
Rumbunza	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Rumanyo(Rugciriku/Rusambyu)	6	11	1	1	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Thimbukushu	5	9	0	0	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0								
Rukavango N.E.C	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Otjimbanderu	10	33	0	0	10	33	0	0	0	0	4	13	0	0	0	0								
Oshikwanyama	10 220	42 659	1 248	3 090	8 972	39 569	197	610	165	421	4 425	23 614	339	1 330	390	705								
Oshindonga	2 718	8 375	787	1 743	1 931	6 632	81	248	108	394	62	238	149	515	337	1 022								
Oshikwambi	12 733	53 923	1 376	3 932	11 357	49 991	145	565	2 646	11 337	1 781	8 796	988	4 395	177	392								
Oshimbalantu	11 988	53 886	2 082	6 427	9 906	47 459	2 530	12 909	22	40	19	32	768	3 535	136	258								
Oshimbadja	5 197	26 269	409	1 266	4 788	25 003	700	4 006	27	63	10	29	50	120	138	228								
Oshingandjera	10 567	42 386	1 354	4 576	9 213	37 810	22	55	49	105	4	5	1 614	7 000	4 657	18 543								
Oshikwaluudhi	7 233	29 823	805	2 141	6 428	27 682	27	62	9	20	0	0	30	98	124	326								
Oshikolonkadhi	4 424	19 729	362	847	4 062	18 882	15	34	8	16	2	2	9	17	34	49								
Oshiwambo N.E.C	2 204	7 552	805	2 405	1 399	5 147	134	536	86	258	11	50	94	368	183	609								
IKhung	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Kwe/kxoe/Mbarakwengo	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Naro	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
IlKx'au-Il'en	2	7	1	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0								
San N.E.C	6	25	0	0	6	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	19								
Oludimba	1 631	8 875	232	1 099	1 399	7 776	5	12	4	6	2	2	3	4	37	55								

Table 24: Language spoken at home by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont...!

Main language spoken at home	Okalongo			Onesi			Oshikuku			Otamanzi			Outapi			Ruacana			Tsandi		
	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons			
Total	5 934	32 109	4 995	22 699	4 787	18 483	4 405	16 399	12 867	51 858	6 801	24 821	8 472	32 621							
Afrikaans	1	2	3	5	11	19	0	0	19	49	14	26	1	2							
Khoekhoegowab	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	8	5	22	0	0							
Otiherero	4	4	12	29	8	12	7	9	34	99	653	2 298	25	62							
Rukwangali	0	0	2	2	15	16	0	0	8	13	6	7	2	3							
Rumbunza	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0							
Rumanyo(Rugciriku/Rusambyu)	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	2	3	1	3	0	0							
Thimbukushu	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0							
Rukavango N.E.C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0							
Otiimbanderu	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	1	5	4	8	0	0							
Oshikwanyama	1 333	6 244	322	1 261	558	1 764	369	839	879	2 254	831	2 625	412	992							
Oshindonga	90	264	212	760	252	655	246	778	598	1 680	312	941	271	880							
Otshikwambi	1 415	7 127	131	333	3 326	14 186	1 042	3 851	466	1 145	451	1 426	165	370							
Oshimbalantu	320	1 694	212	672	99	250	36	86	6 983	31 753	599	1 886	264	771							
Oshimbadja	2 642	16 379	131	497	74	247	64	121	676	2 500	440	1 522	245	557							
Oshingandjera	26	67	38	81	59	112	2 376	10 215	239	554	253	848	1 230	4 801							
Oshikwaluudhi	18	31	421	1 858	37	90	20	32	849	3 290	333	927	5 365	23 089							
Oshikolonkadhi	9	13	2 676	12 801	25	46	17	30	918	4 289	629	2 270	82	162							
Oshiwambo N.E.C	27	177	167	581	215	847	52	104	760	2 528	323	1 041	152	453							
IKhung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0							
Kwe/kxoe/Mbarakwengo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0							
Naro	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Ilkx'au-Il'en	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0							
San N.E.C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	4							
Oludhimba	2	6	338	2 210	4	7	11	19	81	431	1 111	6 054	33	69							

Table 24: Language spoken at home by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont...!

Main language spoken at home	Omusati			Urban			Rural			Anamulenge			Elim			Etayi			Ogongo			Okahao		
	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons			
Oluhakawona	23	115	0	23	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1			
Otjhimba	251	1 207	19	232	1 149	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	17			
Olundongona	277	1 465	19	258	1 392	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4			
Olunkumbi	920	2 078	21	899	2 018	12	32	9	27	8	18	16	47	201	273	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Olu kuvale	8	19	0	8	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2			
Olutjavikwa	7	54	0	7	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Setswana	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1			
Thimbukushu	2	6	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Silosi (Sikololo)	24	62	12	12	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5			
Sifwe	6	11	4	2	4	0	0	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6			
Sisubiya	25	67	11	14	45	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	5	0	0	0	0	2	0			
Siyeyi (Yeyi)	1	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Sitotela	4	14	1	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3			
German	3	4	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1			
English	373	950	217	156	352	16	59	3	10	13	39	30	48	54	179	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Portuguese	77	191	14	63	148	3	18	4	4	3	8	1	1	8	12	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Spanish	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Other European Languages N.E.C	7	13	1	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0			
IsiXhosa	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Shona	10	18	8	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Chichewa	1	2	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Bemba	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Kimbundu	8	15	2	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			

Table 24: Language spoken at home by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont...!

Main language spoken at home	Okalongo			Onesi			Oshikuku			Otamanzi			Outapi			Ruacana			Tsandi		
	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons			
Oluhakawona	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	110	0	0			
Otiijimba	0	0	7	48	0	0	0	4	6	6	21	6	21	6	218	1 102	7	7			
Olundongona	0	0	127	761	0	0	0	3	9	74	403	61	274	9	13	226	542	132			
Olunkumbi	11	29	120	491	8	18	96	198	64	177	243	542	132	226	226	542	132	226			
Olukuvale	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	9	4	1	4	1	2	4	1	1			
Olutjavikwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	54	0	0	0	0	0			
Setswana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Thimbukushu	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	3			
Silazi (Sikololo)	3	4	2	2	2	7	0	0	6	19	6	24	0	0	0	24	0	0			
Sifwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Sisubiya	2	2	2	8	3	7	1	1	4	9	6	23	3	6	6	23	3	6			
Siyeve (Yeyi)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Sitotela	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0			
German	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
English	16	29	10	24	72	165	6	6	106	290	37	81	10	20	20	81	10	20			
Portuguese	0	0	6	20	2	8	17	31	18	44	8	33	7	12	12	33	7	12			
Spanish	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Other European Languages	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	4	0	0			
N.E.C																					
IsiXhosa	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Shona	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Chichewa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Bemba	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Kimbundu	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	10	2	2	2	10	2	2			

Table 24: Language spoken at home by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont...!

Main language spoken at home	Omusati			Urban			Rural			Anamulenge			Elim			Etayi			Ogongo			Okahao		
	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons
Umbundu	23	81	8	33	15	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
Kiswahili	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other African Languages N.E.C	346	921	10	39	336	882	4	15	9	22	1	2	7	18	70	126								
Mandarin	8	12	7	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Language	6	7	0	0	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
Other Asian Languages N.E.C	14	47	5	14	9	33	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	8
Other	151	536	16	49	135	487	4	14	1	2	3	3	4	7	15	38								

Table 24: Language spoken at home by area, Omusati region, 2023 Census, cont...!

Main language spoken at home	Okalongo			Onesi			Oshikuku			Otamanzi			Outapi			Ruacana			Tsandi		
	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons	Number of HHs	Number of Persons
Umbundu	0	0	0	4	19	1	2	4	6	10	48	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kiswahili	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other African Languages N.E.C	4	12	31	149	3	5	26	39	11	37	151	430	29	66							
Mandarin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Language	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Asian Languages N.E.C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	6	7	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	7	17	12	73	0	0	4	7	29	156	52	172	20	47							

NAMIBIA 2023 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS
OMUSATI REGIONAL PROFILE